

FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING MARCH 10, 2022 3:30PM

IN PERSON:

College of the Desert Palm Desert 43500 Monterey Avenue Palm Desert, CA 92260 Cravens Center Multipurpose Room

ONLINE VIA ZOOM:

https://cccconfer.zoom.us/j/98222065956?

 pwd=UDdCYXhqb1lzcXo2TWthaldpUm4rUT09

 Passcode:
 888478

 OR Dial:
 +1 669 900 6833 (US Toll)

 Meeting ID:
 982 2206 5956



COLLE

Π

Н

TLAN

- Can

.

.

E

AGENDA



College of the Desert Foundation

Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors

Agenda for Thursday, March 10, 2022 3:30 PM

IN PERSON *

COLLEGE OF THE DESERT – PALM DESERT 43500 Monterey Avenue, Palm Desert, CA 92260 Cravens Center Multipurpose Room – **Mask Required* &

Zoom Video:

https://cccconfer.zoom.us/j/98222065956?pwd=UDdCYXhqb1lzcXo2 TWthaldpUm4rUT09

> <u>Passcode</u>: OR Dial: Meeting ID:

888478 +1 669 900 6833 (US Toll) **982 2206 5956**

COLLEGE OF THE DESERT FOUNDATION MISSION: College of the Desert Foundation acts as advocates for the College and secures financial support enhancing educational opportunities for all students.

COLLEGE OF THE DESERT MISSION: College of the Desert provides excellent educational programs in basic skills, career and technical education, certificate, transfer preparation, associate degrees, noncredit and distance education, which are continuously evaluated and improved. Our programs and services contribute to the success, learning and achievement of our diverse students and the vitality of the Desert Community College District, surrounding areas and beyond.

Persons with disabilities may make a written request for a disability-related modification or accommodation, including for auxiliary aids or services, in order to participate in the Board meeting. Requests should be directed to the Office of the College of the Desert Foundation ("Foundation") as soon in advance of the Board meeting as possible. The Foundation minutes of the meeting are the official record of the actions of the Board. The Foundation meetings are governed by the Ralph M. Brown Act (California Code 54950 through 54962). The Foundation operates in accordance with the Non-Profit Benefit Corporations Law.

The Foundation minutes of the meeting are the official record of the actions of the Board. The Foundation meetings are governed by the Ralph M. Brown Act (California Code 54950 through 54962). The Foundation operates in accordance with the Non- Profit Benefit Corporations Law.

Board Members (23)

Christine Anderson (Chair), Norma Castaneda, Bill Chunowitz, Peggy Cravens, Carol Bell Dean, Marge Dodge, Carol Fragen, Barbara Fromm, Jim Greene, Paul Hinkes, Peggy Jacobs, Dale Landon, Donna MacMillan, Thomas Minder, Joanne Mintz, Barbara Foster Monachino, Rob Moon, Marlene O'Sullivan, Diane Rubin, Jane Saltonstall, Leslie Usow, Jim Williams and Jake Wuest

Non-Voting Board Members (6)

Catherine Abbott, Kim Dozier, Martha Garcia, Amaris Guzman, John Ramont and Aurora Wilson

Quorum: 50%

Subject to Brown Act: Yes

1. Call to Order/Roll Call

1.1 Call to Order

2. Agenda

- **2.1 Regular Foundation Board of Directors Meeting of March 10, 2022 Agenda**: Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b)(2), the Board may take action on items of business not appearing on the posted agenda, upon a determination by a two-thirds vote of the members of the legislative body present at the meeting, or, if less than two-thirds of the members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to the attention of the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted as specified in subdivision (a).
- **2.2 Confirmation of Agenda**: Approval of agenda of the Regular Foundation Board Of Directors Meeting of March 10, 2022 with any additions, corrections or deletions

3. Minutes

3.1 Approval of January 26, 2022 Foundation Board of Directors Regular Meeting Minutes

4. Comments from the Public

4.1 Comments from the Public: Comments From The Public: Persons who wish to speak to the Board should complete the "request to address the Board" form and present it to the secretary. Persons who wish to speak to the Board on any item not already on the agenda may do so at this time. There is a time limit of three (3) minutes per person and fifteen (15) minutes per topic, unless further time is granted by the Board. This time

limit will be doubled for members of the public utilizing a translator to ensure the non-English speaker receives the same opportunity to directly address the Board, unless simultaneous translation equipment is used. Persons with disabilities may make a written request for a disabilityrelated modification or accommodation, including for auxiliary aids or services, in order to participate in the Board meeting. Requests should be directed to the Foundation as soon in advance of the Board meeting as possible.

5. Consent Agenda

Consent Agenda: Blanket Motion: All Consent items will be voted on in one motion. Any Board Member may request that any item(s) be moved to the Action Agenda.

- 5.1 Resolution of the Board of Directors of the College of the Desert Foundation Making Findings and Determinations under AB 361 for Continued Virtual Meetings
- 5.2 Approve the 990's Tax Return as recommended by the Finance and Investment Committee
- 5.3 Approve the Financial Statements for period ended October 31, 2021, November, 30, 2021 & December 31, 2021 as recommended by the Finance and Investment Committee
- 5.4 Approve the sponsor of \$42,669 for the 2022 Commencement for Caps, Gowns and Tassels
- **6.** Action Agenda (Items pulled from the Consent Agenda for Separate discussion and Consideration)
- 7. Discussions & Action Items
- 7.1 Approve the Board Quasi-Endowment for the \$600,000 Planned Gift from Mary Silver as recommended by the Executive Committee (Tom Minder & Diane Rubin)
- 7.2 Approve the Executive Committee Organizational Chart Restructuring as recommended by the Executive Committee (Christine Anderson)
- 7.3 Foundation Task Force (Barbara Fromm)
- 7.4 Stepping Out for College of the Desert March 31, 2022:
 - 7.4.1 General Update (Barbara Foster Monachino & Jane Saltonstall)
 - 7.4.2 Budget Update (Kirstien Renna)
 - 7.4.3 Information/Update on Sponsorships (Matt Durkan/Catherine Abbott)
- 7.5 Budget Workshop info Next Finance and Investment Committee meeting on Wednesday, April 20 at 3PM (Catherine Abbott)

8. Other Discussions & Future Agenda Items

- 8.1 Campus Grants (Catherine Abbott)
- 8.2 Review the proposed list of Board of Directors as presented in the Board packet & Nominating Committee Update (Barbara Fromm)
- 8.3 2022-2023 Foundation Budget First Review (Kirstien Renna & Catherine Abbott)
- 8.4 Board Member Expectation Form (Catherine Abbott)
- 8.5 2% Management Fee discussion as per the Finance & Investment Committee (Tom Minder)
- 8.6 Student Emergency Fund Update
- 9. Adjournment

Next meeting: Wed, April 27, 2022 - Location to be confirmed – 3PM



MINUTES FOR APPROVAL





Regular meeting of the Foundation Board Minutes for Wednesday, January 26, 2022 3PM to 5PM

Meeting Participants

Voting Board Members Present (17 members)

Christine Anderson (Chair), Norma Castaneda, Bill Chunowitz, Carol Bell Dean, Marge Dodge, Carol Fragen, Barbara Fromm, Jim Greene, Paul Hinkes, Dale Landon, Joanne Mintz, Barbara Foster Monachino, Rob Moon, Marlene O'Sullivan, Jane Saltonstall, Jim Williams and Jake Wuest

Non-Voting Board Members Present

Catherine Abbott, Kim Dozier, Martha Garcia, Amaris Guzman, John Ramont and Aurora Wilson

Board Members Not Present

Jim Johnson, Peggy Cravens, Peggy Jacobs, Donna MacMillan, Thomas Minder, Diane Rubin and Leslie Usow

Guest(s) & Staff

Gailya Brown, Liz Chambers, Matt Durkan, Juli Maxwell, Amanda McCarthy, Miguel Pena and Kirstien Renna

Recorder

Eve-Marie Dehondt

Meeting Minutes

1. Call to Order/Roll Call

1.1 Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 3:01 PM.

Dale Landon joined the meeting at 3:29PM. Rob Moon left the meeting at 3:59PM.

2. Approval of Agenda

2.1 Approval of Agenda: Foundation Board of Directors Regular meeting of January 26, 2022: Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b)(2), the Board may take action on items of business not appearing on the posted agenda, upon a determination by a two-thirds vote of the members of the legislative body present at the meeting, or, if less than two-thirds of the members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to the attention of the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted as specified in subdivision (a).

2.2 Confirmation of Agenda: Approval of Agenda for the Board of Directors regular meeting of January 26, 2022 with any addition, correction or deletions.

2.2 Conclusion

Bill Chunowitz moved to approve the agenda as updated, Jake Wuest seconded. Motion carried.

2.2 Follow-up Items	2.2 Task of	2.2 Due by
None	None	None

3. Approval of Minutes

3.1 Approval of December 1, 2021 Foundation Board of Directors Regular Meeting Minutes

Barbara Fromm moved to approve the minutes as presented, Carol Fragen seconded. Motion Carried.

Rob Moon recused himself.

3.1 Follow-up Items	3.1 Task of	3.1 Due by
None	None	None

4. Comments from the Public

4.1 Comments from the Public: In accordance with Assembly Bill 361 and guidance from the California Department of Public Health on gatherings, remote public participation is allowed. Questions will be accepted by email to <u>codfoundation@collegeofthedesert.edu</u> and read into the record during public comment. Persons who wish to speak to the Board on any item not already on the agenda may do so at this time. There is a time limit of three (3) minutes per person and fifteen (15) minutes per topic, unless further time is granted by the Board. This time limit will be doubled for members of the public utilizing a translator to ensure

the non-English speaker receives the same opportunity to directly address the Board, unless simultaneous translation equipment is used. Requests should be directed to the Foundation as soon in advance of the Board meeting as possible

There were no comments from the public and no member of the public was present.

5. Mission Moment

5.1 Student Ed Master Plan (Dr. Jessica Enders)

This presentation could not take place as Dr. Enders was not able to attend the meeting and will be tabled to another meeting. Thank you letter testimonials from scholarship recipients were read to the Board instead of the presentation.

5. Follow-up Items	5. Task of	5. Due by
None	None	None

6. Consent Agenda Items

Consent Agenda: Blanket Motion: All Consent items were voted on in one motion. Any Board Member may request that any item(s) be moved to the Action Agenda.

- 6.1 Resolution of the Board of Directors of the College of the Desert Foundation Making Findings and Determinations under AB 361 for Continued Virtual Meetings
- 6.2 Approve the Letter of retirement from Consultant Liz Chambers

6.3 Approve the Ratification of Gailya Brown's Consultant Contract

6. Conclusion

Remove the security number that was provided in the packet by mistake.

Tom Minder moved to approve the consent agenda, Bill Chunowitz seconded. Motion carried.

6. Follow-up Items	6. Task of	6. Due by
None	None	None

7. Action Agenda (Items pulled from the Consent Agenda for Separate discussion and consideration)

There was no action item pulled from the agenda

7. Follow-up Items	7. Task of	7. Due By
None	None	None

8. Reports

8.1 College Superintendent/President – Dr. Martha Garcia

Martha Garcia thanked the Board for sharing the stories.

8.1 Follow-up Items	8.1 Task of	8.1	Due
None	None	Non	ie

8.2 Board of Trustees – Aurora Wilson

Aurora Wilson reported

Marge Dodge suggested watching the YouTube recording of the palm springs desert and the presentation from Mac McGinnis. The Board needs to be educated and watch these reports.

8.2 Follow-up Items	8.2 Task of	8.2
Send the YouTube excerpt from the BOT	None	None

8.3 Student Board Member Update – Amaris Guzman

Amaris Guzman did not have any report.

8.3 Follow-up Items	8.3 Task of	8.3 Due by
None	None	None

8.4 Board President – Dr. Christine Anderson

Dr. Christine Anderson reported that the Executive considered hiring a consultant but agreed to keep the College deal with it.

Christine Anderson shared that Jim Johnson resigned from the Board for unavailability reasons.

Acknowledges Liz Chambers

Ad-Hoc Executive Committee has met and looked at the organizational chart. The draft will go to the Executive Committee and then come back to the Board in March.

8.4 Follow-up Items	8.4 Task of	8.4 Due by
None	None	None

8.5 Executive Director – Catherine Abbott

Catherine Abbott provided an overview of the College of the Desert and College of the Desert Foundation's recent activities to the Board.

8.5.1 Budget Workshop Update

8.5.2 Budget Workshop Reminder:

8.5.2.1 Wed, February 2, at 9AM– on Zoom and in the COD Foundation Conference Room

Catherine Abbott informed the Board that a temporary accounting person, Mike Hofacre has been hired.

Catherine Abbott acknowledge and recognize Liz Chambers as she is retiring.

8.5 Follow-up Items	8.5 Task of	8.5 Due by
None	None	None

8.6 Development Update (Matt Durkan)

Matt Durkan provided an update on the recent activities from the Development Team and the significant gifts received since the last Board meeting. He also acknowledged the Board members who recently made a pledge or significant gifts for the current fiscal year. He provided an update on the recent President's Circle and Academic Angels events, and on the Stepping Out for College of the Desert, and the donations and pledges received, as of this day.

8.6.1 Legacy Leaders Update (Liz Chambers)

Liz Chambers and Peggy Cravens provided an update on the recent gift planning donations received.

8.6.2 Revenue Update (Matt Durkan)

Matt Durkan provided a revenue update.

8.6.3 Campus Tour Update (Matt Durkan)

Matt Durkan provided an update on the Campus Tours. The first tours will take place on February 23 with a large group from California Retired Teachers

Association and March 11. Matt Durkan invited the Board members to attend. Jim Williams and Barbara Foster Monachino agreed to go on the tour on February 23.

Students will be attending tours and interact with the visitors.

8.6 Follow-up Items	8.6Task of	8.6 Due by
None	None	None

9. Discussions & Action Items

9.1 Approval to postpone the February 23, 2022 meeting to Thursday March 10, 2022 and cancel the March 30, 2022 Board meeting (Christine Anderson)

The resolution presented

9.1 Conclusion

Jim Williams moved to **postpone the February 23, 2022 meeting to Thursday March 10, 2022 and cancel the March 30, 2022 Board meeting**. Carol Bell Dean Seconded. Motion carried.

9.1 Follow-up Items	9.1 Task of	9.1 Due by
The Board Date has been changed to March 10, 2022. The date will be updated on the material.		February 2022

9.2 Stepping Out for College of the Desert – March 31, 2022:

- 9.2.1 General Update (Barbara Foster Monachino & Jane Saltonstall)
- 9.2.2 Information/Update on Sponsorships (Matt Durkan/Catherine Abbott)
- 9.2.3 Presentation on the Donor Advised Fund donations for Stepping Out for College of the Desert (Catherine Abbott)

Item 9.2.3 has been tabled to the next meeting.

9.2 Follow-up Items	9.2 Task of	9.2 Due by
None	None	None

9.3 Update on other upcoming Events (Matt Durkan):

- 9.3.1 State of the College April 19, 2022
- 9.3.2 **President's Circle Reception** April 8, 2022 5PM Rob Moon and Bob Hammack's Residence

9.3 Follow-up Items	9.3 Task of	9.3 Due by
None	None	None

10. Other Discussions & Future Agenda Items

10.1 Recommendation from the Executive Committee to set a Quasi-Endowment for the \$600,000 Legacy Leaders Gift (Catherine Abbott)

This item will be discussed in future meetings, as no new action have been taken.

10.2 Executive Committee Organizational Chart Restructuring Update (Christine Anderson)

This item will be discussed in future meetings, as no new action have been taken.

10. Follow-up Items	10. Task of	10. Due by		
None	None	None		

11. Adjournment

The Foundation President adjourned the meeting at 5:00PM.

<u>Next Meeting</u>: Wednesday, March 10, 2022 – 3:30PM – Palm Desert Campus – Cravens Multipurpose Room



RESOLUTION MAKING FINDINGS AND DETERMINATIONS UNDER AB361 FOR CONTINUED VIRTUAL MEETINGS



RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COLLEGE OF THE DESERT FOUNDATION MAKING FINDINGS AND DETERMINATIONS UNDER AB 361 FOR CONTINUED VIRTUAL MEETINGS

WHEREAS, the Ralph M. Brown Act (Gov. Code § 54950 et seq.) generally requires local agencies meeting via teleconference, including through other virtual or electronic means, to provide public access at each location in which members of the legislative body are teleconferencing; and

WHEREAS, the Legislature recently enacted Assembly Bill 361 (AB 361), which amended Government Code section 54953 to allow local agencies to meet fully virtually during a proclaimed state of emergency if state or local officials have imposed or recommended measures to promote social distancing; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors finds that the Governor issued a proclamation declaring a state of emergency on March 4, 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, pursuant to section 8625 of the California Emergency Services Act; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has reconsidered the circumstances of the state of emergency and finds that state or local officials continue to recommend measures to promote social distancing; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors desires that the College of the Desert Foundation shall continue to hold virtual meetings pursuant to AB 361 and Government Code section 54953(e).

NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COLLEGE OF THE DESERT FOUNDATION DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND FIND AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Recitals set forth above are true and correct and are incorporated into this Resolution by this reference.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Board of Directors of the College of the Desert Foundation shall be authorized to continue to meet virtually in accordance with Government Code section 54953(e) and without compliance with section 54953(b)(3).

<u>Section 3.</u> This Resolution does not prevent or prohibit the Board of Directors from holding hybrid meetings (containing both virtual and in-person components) or from meeting inperson, provided such meetings comply with AB 361 and with all state and local health orders. Committees and other Brown Act bodies shall comply with all rules established by the Board for attendance at meetings.

Section 4. The Board of Directors shall take action to renew this Resolution every 30 days for as long as any state or local officials continue to recommend any measures to promote social distancing, but the Board of Directors may terminate the Resolution at any time. In the

event that more than 30 days pass between regular Board of Directors meetings, the Board of Directors shall take action to renew this Resolution prior to taking any action or engaging in any deliberation or discussion in a virtual meeting; renewal of this Resolution may occur either at the beginning of the next regular meeting or at a special meeting called for such purposes. In the event this Resolution has lapsed, and the Board of Directors has not terminated it, the Board of Directors shall be authorized to, and shall, make any required findings in order to meet virtually under AB 361.

<u>Section 5.</u> If any provision of this Resolution or the application of any such provision to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Resolution that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Resolution are severable. The Board of Directors declares that the Board of Directors would have adopted this Resolution irrespective of the invalidity of any particular portion of this Resolution.

Section 6. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the Board of Directors of the College of the Desert Foundation at a regular meeting held on the _____ day of _____, 2021, by the following vote:

AYES: NOES:

ABSENT:

Christine Anderson, Ed.D., President

College of the Desert Foundation



APPROVE THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR OCTOBER 2021/ NOVEMBER 2021/DECEMBER 2021





FINANCIAL SUMMARY

October 31, 2021

		STATEMENT OF F	OF THE DESERT F INANCIAL POSITION ATIVE TOTALS FOR (, OCTOBER 31, 2021		
	L I	Operating & Restri	cted Asset Funds	Endowed Asset Funds		
		Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Totals (Memorandu)	m Only)
	L	Fund	Fund	Fund	2021-2022	2020-2021
	ACCETC					
	ASSETS Current Assets					
1	Cash and cash equivalents	9,311,849	111,910	2,427,610	11,851,369	1,041,224
2	Investments	11,780,635	13,441,751	16,909,050	42,131,436	31,908,942
3	Investments - Board Reserve	500,000	-	-	500,000	500,000
	Investments related to deferred gifts	,			,	,
4	- Split Interest Agreements	-	158,228	-	158,228	168,020
5	Unconditional promises to give (Pledge	60,000	-	-	60,000	20,320
6	Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	-	-	-	-	-
7	Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	200
8	Accounts Receivable - Related Party	3,325	-	-	3,325	-
9	Accrued interest receivable	61,005	30,086	5,164	96,255	109,348
10	Student Emergency Funds held at Co	5,000	-	-	5,000	5,000
11	Other Assets	2,500	-	-	2,500	2,500
12		21,724,314	13,741,975	19,341,824	54,808,113	33,755,554
	Noncurrent Assets				-	
	Beneficial interest in assets held by the Foundation for California					
13	Community Colleges - Osher					
	Foundation	_	126,666	336,549	463,215	381,424
	Unconditional promises to give		120,000	550,545	-105,215	501,121
14	(Pledges)- Net amortized Discount	960	64,907	-	65,867	54,808
15	Equipment (net of accumulated depre	-	-	-	-	40
	Total Noncurrent Assets	960	191,573	336,549	529,082	436,272
17	TOTAL ASSETS	21,725,274	13,933,548	19,678,373	55,337,195	34,191,826
	LIABILITIES					
	Current Liabilities					
18	Accounts payable	31,577	15,225	-	46,802	69,877
19	Accounts Payable - Related Party	95,391	27,673	-	123,064	92,526
20	Accrued Payroll - Related Party	43,464	-	-	43,464	17,442
21	PPP Loan Payable	-	-	-	-	97,786
22	Deferred Contribution Income Total Current Liabilities	- 170,432	42,898	-	- 213,330	<u>(3,373)</u> 274,258
25	Total Current Liabilities	170,432	42,090	-	215,550	2/4,230
	NET ASSETS, beginning					
	Unrestricted:					
24	Undesignated	20,917,272	-	-	20,917,272	2,350,492
25	Board designated	750,000	-	-	750,000	500,000
26	Temporarily restricted	-	13,761,098	-	13,761,098	10,857,833
27	Permanently restricted	-	-	19,565,560	19,565,560	19,414,806
20	TOTAL NET ASSETS, beginning	21,667,272	13,761,098	19,565,560	54,993,930	33,123,131
28 29	Net Activity	(112,430)	13,761,098	19,505,500	54,993,930 129,935	33,123,131 794,437
23	Net Activity	(112,730)	129,002	112,015	129,933	/נד,דכ/
30	NET ASSETS	21,554,842	13,890,650	19,678,373	55,123,865	33,917,568
	—					
31	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	21,725,274	13,933,548	19,678,373	55,337,195	34,191,826

COLLECE OF THE DECERT FOUNDATION

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR CURRENT MONTH ENDED 10/312021 & YTD

		CURR	ENT MONTH ENDING 10/31/2	2021	Prior Year Month Ending		CURRENT YEAR TO DATE		PRIOR YTD ENDING	CURRENT YEAR BUDGET
		ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	10/31/2020	ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	10/31/2020	2021 / 2022
			(1/12 OF Annual Budget)				(4/12 of Annual Budget)		L	<u> </u>
	OPERATIONAL & PROGRAM SUPPORT									
1	OPERATING REVENUE In-Kind Revenue		5,417	(5,417)			21,666.67	(21,667)		65,000
2	Interest	57,128	60,000	(2,872)	42,338	231,287	240,000	(8,713)	228,531	720,000
3	Management Fees	37,719	34,583	3,136	33,816	150,451	138,333.33	12,118	135,954	415,000
4	Sustainability Fees (Gift Fees)	-		-	(200)	-	-		(200)	
5	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES	94,847	100,000	(5,153)	75,954	381,738	400,000	(18,262)	364,285	1,200,000
6	General	41,880 704	48,200.79 670	6,321	47,910 810	170,112 1,672	192,803.15 2,680	22,691 1,008	153,948	578,409 8,040
8	Independent Contractors (Non-Fundraising) Marketing	/04	670	(34)	- 810	- 1,072	2,080	-	3,298	8,040
9	Recognition	150	313	163	75	411	1.250.00	839	440	3,750
10	Salaries & Related Expenses	41,712	40,966	(745)	30,757	169,188	163,865.83	(5,323)	121,318	491,597
11	TOTAL MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES	84,446	90,150	5,704	79,552	341,383	360,598.97	19,216	279,004	1,081,797
	PROGRAM EXPENSES									
12	College & Student Support	67,036	92,800	25,764	132,508	414,890	371,200.00	(43,690)	308,477	1,113,600
13	Development & Recognition	218	642	423	10	381	2,566.67	2,186	221	7,700
14	General	3,378	1,722	(1,656)	3,817	8,049	6,887	(1,162)	4,174	20,660
15	Independent Contractors (Non-Fundraising)	1,936	1,843	(94)	2,228	4,598	7,370.00	2,772	9,070	22,110
16 17	Marketing Salaries & Related Expenses	3,640 33,180	12,747 32,587	9,107 (593)	(81,657) 24,466	14,185 134,582	50,987 130,347.82	36,802 (4,234)	(18,850) 96,503	152,960 391,043
10	TOTAL PROGRAM EXPENSES	109,388	142,339	32,952	81,371	576,684	569,357.82	(7,326)	399,595	1,708,073
10	TOTAL PROGRAM EXPENSES TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	193,833	232,489	38,656	160,922	918,067	929,956.79	11,890	678,599	2,789,870
		-,-,	,	,		, 20,001		,0, 0	,	_,,
20	OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	(98,986)	(132,489)	33,503	(84,968)	(536,329)	(529,957)	6,372	(314,314)	
	FUNDRAISING FUNDRAISING									
21	FUNDRAISING REVENUE Annual Giving - Gifts \$1,000 and under	3,638	6,250	(2,612)	3,396	10,141	25,000	(14,859)	15,856	75,000
22	Business Engagement Giving - All donations made by businesses	250	4,167	(3,917)	1,450	9,508	16,666.67	(7,158)	3,564	50,000
23	Foundation Grants	-	41,667	(41,667)	200,000	236,200	166,666.67	69,533	221,000	500,000
24	Leadership Giving - Gifts \$1,000 - \$24,999	35,688	41,667	(5,979)	49,403	91,669	166,666.67	(74,998)	81,968	500,000
25	Major Gifts - Gifts of \$25,000 +	50,000	20,833	29,167	-	152,312	83,333.33	68,979	150,000	250,000
26 27	Planned Giving Special Events	7,500 25,000	8,333 43,750	(833) (18,750)	26,000	27,001 30,000	33,333.33 175,000	(6,332) (145,000)	38,902	100,000 525,000
28	Sponsorship Scholarships (Pass Thru)	14,273	25,000	(10,727)	39,058	89,538	100,000	(145,000) (10,462)	149,422	300,000
29	TOTAL FUNDRAISING REVENUE:	136,348	191,667	(55,318)	319,306	646,369	766,667	(120,298)	660,711	2,300,000
			,		<i>y</i> ,				.,	· · · ·
	FUNDRAISING EXPENSES									
30	Development & Recognition	1,224	4,254	3,031	2,073	1,870	17,016.67	15,146	2,345	51,050
31 32	General Independent Contractors	2,161 5,380	1,347 4,588	(814) (793)	3,158 7,513	5,957 11,090	5,387.85 18,350.00	(569) 7,260	3,398 29,133	16,164 55,050
32	Marketing (Fundraising Portion)	4,704	4,588	1,816	(20,058)	14,550	26,080.00	11,530	(4,356)	78,240
34	Special Events Direct Expenses	666	10,833	10,167	(_0,000)	2,969	43,333.33	40,365	(6,500)	130,000

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR CURRENT MONTH ENDED 10/312021 & YTD

		CURR	ENT MONTH ENDING 10/31/2	2021	Prior Year Month Ending	CURRENT YEAR TO DATE			PRIOR YTD ENDING	CURRENT YEAR BUDGET
		ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	10/31/2020	ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	10/31/2020	2021 / 2022
			(1/12 OF Annual Budget)				(4/12 of Annual Budget)			
35	Salaries & Benefits (Fundraising Portion)	19,908	19,552	(356)	14,679	80,749	78,208.69	(2,540)	57,902	234,626
36	TOTAL FUNDRAISING EXPENSES:	34,043	47,094	13,052	7,365	117,185	188,376.54	71,192	81,921	565,130
37	FUNDRAISING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	102,306	144,573	42,267	311,941	529,184	578,290	49,106	578,791	
38	OPERATING REVENUE BUDGET FY 2021/22	94,847	100,000	(5,153)	75,954	381,738	400,000	(18,262)	364,285	1,200,000
39	FUNDRAISING REVENUE BUDGET FY 2021/22	136,348	191,667	(55,318)	319,306	646,369	766,667	(120,298)	660,711	2,300,000
40	TOTAL 2021/22 REVENUE BUDGET:	231,195	291,667	(60,471)	395,260	1,028,107	1,166,667	(138,560)	1,024,996	3,500,000
41	MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENDITURE BUDGET FY 2021/22	84,446	90,150	5,704	79,552	341,383	360,599	19,216	279,004	1,081,797
42	PROGRAM EXPENDITURES BUDGET FY 2021/22	109,388	142,339	32,952	81,371	576,684	569,358	(7,326)	399,595	1,708,073
43	FUNDRAISING EXPENDITURE BUDGET FY 2021/22	34,043	47,094	13,052	7,365	117,185	188,377	71,192	81,921	565,130
44	TOTAL 2021/22 EXPENDITURE BUDGET:	227,876	279,583	51,707	168,288	1,035,252	1,118,333	83,082	760,519	3,355,000
ſ										
45	NET SURPLUS (DEFICIT) BEFORE INVESTMENT ACTIVITY	3,319	12,083	75,770	226,973	(7,145)	48,333	55,478	264,477	-
46	Realized Gain / Loss	43,634	-	-	355,357	425,934	-	-	441,305	-
47	Realized Gain / Loss - Osher	-	-	-	-	10,200	-	-	-	-
	Realized Gain/Loss - Gifts of Securities	-	-	-	-	1,092	-	-	-	
48	Unrealized Gain / Loss	559,146	-	-	(634,350)	(215,668)	-	-	153,475	-
49	Investment Fees	(38,128)	12,083.33	-	(24,313)	(84,479)	48,333.33	-	(64,820)	145,000
50	Refunds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Interfund Transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Investment Activities	564,652	12,083	-	(303,306)	137,079	48,333	-	529,960	
53	NET SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	567,971			(76,333)	129,934			794,437	



	F	Y 2020/21 Budget		FY 2021/22 Budget		
FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 10/31/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 10/31/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 10/31/2021	% of Budget vs Actual
<u>REVENUES</u> <u>Fundraising Revenues :</u>	<u></u>	1	<u>. </u>			
Annual Giving	100,000	16,356	16.4%	75,000	10,142	13.5%
Leadership Giving	350,000	81,468	23.3%	500,000	96,669	19.3%
Business Engagement Giving	100,000	3,564	3.6%	50,000	9,508	19.0%
Major Gifts	150,000	150,000	100.0%	250,000	152,312	60.9%
Planned Giving	250,000	38,902	15.6%	100,000	27,001	27.0%
Special Events Giving / Capital Campaign	550,000	-	0.0%	525,000	25,000	4.8%
Stepping Out for COD	500,000	-	0.0%	500,000	25,000	5.0%
Academic Angels Events	50,000	-	0.0%	25,000	-	0.0%
Scholarship Pass-Thru Donations	350,000	149,422	42.7%	300,000	89,538	29.8%
Grants Fundraising Revenues	450,000 2,300,000	221,000 660,712	49.1% 28.7%	500,000 2,300,000	236,200 646,370	47.2% 28.1%
<u>Investment/Other Revenues :</u>						0.0%
Investment Management Services	382,000	135,954	35.6%	415,000	150,451	36.3%
Gift Fee	-	(200)	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
In Kind Revenue	68,000	-	0.0%	65,000	-	0.0%
Interest/Dividends Income	700,000	228,531	32.6%	720,000	231,287	32.1%
Investment/Other Revenues Total Combined Revenue	1,150,000 3,450,000	<u>364,285</u> 1,024,997	31.7% 29.7%	1,200,000 3,500,000	381,738 1,028,108	<u>31.8%</u> 29.4%



Fundraising Expenses

Annual Giving

Major Gifts

Leadership Giving

Business Engagement

Foundation Giving

ī						
	F	Y 2020/21 Budget		FY 2	021/22 Budget	
	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 10/31/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 10/31/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 10/31/2021	% of Budget vs Actual
I		<u> </u>				1
	10,000	-	0.0%	10,000	-	0.0%
	15,000	1,748	11.7%	15,000	1,390	9.3%
	5,000	310	6.2%	1,500	-	0.0%
	3,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
	1,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
	10,000	-	0.0%	15,000	-	0.0%
	100,000	(6,500)	-6.5%	130,000	2,969	2.3%
	75,000	(6,500)	-8.7%	120,000	666	0.6%
	25,000	-	0.0%	10,000	2,303	23.0%
es:	144,000	(4,442)	-3.1%	171,500	4,359	2.5%
	1,000	-	0.0%	1,000	-	0.0%
	35,000	(864)	-2.5%	-	-	0.0%
	15,000	9,100	60.7%	17,000	10,500	61.8%
	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
	6,000	425	7.1%	4,000	483	12.1%
	15,000	5,580	37.2%	15,000	8,770	58.5%
	5,000	1,225	24.5%	5,000	-	0.0%
	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%

FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET

EXPENDITURES

Planned Giving	10,000	-	0.0%	15,000	-	0.0%
Special Events Expenses	100,000	(6,500)	-6.5%	130,000	2,969	2.3%
Stepping Out for COD Event	75,000	(6,500)	-8.7%	120,000	666	0.6%
Academic Angels Events	25,000	-	0.0%	10,000	2,303	23.0%
Total Fundraising Expenses:	144,000	(4,442)	-3.1%	171,500	4,359	2.5%
General Operating Expenses						
Alumni Database Development	1,000	-	0.0%	1,000	-	0.0%
Alumni Engagement	35,000	(864)	-2.5%	-	-	0.0%
Auditor	15,000	9,100	60.7%	17,000	10,500	61.8%
Bad Debt	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Bank Charges	6,000	425	7.1%	4,000	483	12.1%
Board/Staff Training	15,000	5,580	37.2%	15,000	8,770	58.5%
Community Relations	5,000	1,225	24.5%	5,000	-	0.0%
Depreciation Expense	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Donor Cultivation	15,000	-	0.0%	10,000	724	7.2%
Donor Recognition	15,000	587	3.9%	5,000	548	11.0%
Donor/Scholarship Reception Expenses	12,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Equipment Lease	8,000	1,935	24.2%	8,000	1,935	24.2%
Furniture & Equipment	1,500	-	0.0%	3,200	-	0.0%
In Kind Expense	68,000	-	0.0%	65,000	-	0.0%



	FY 2020/21 Budget FY 2021/22 Budget					
FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 10/31/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 10/31/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 10/31/2021	% of Budget vs Actual
Independent Contractor - Leadership Giving	30,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Independent Contractor - Major Gifts	-	8,010	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Independent Contractor - Philanthropic Advisor Contract Services	-	17,000	0.0%	45,000	9,000	20.0%
Independent Contractor - Stewardship	20,000	16,491	82.5%	35,200	8,360	23.8%
Independent Contractors	50,000	41,501	83.0%	80,200	17,360	21.6%
Insurance (Foundation Liability)	555	-	0.0%	555	555	100.0%
Legal/Financial	25,000	-	0.0%	20,000	-	0.0%
Marketing	380,000	96,742	25.5%	160,000	27,504	17.2%
Marketing - Website/Social Media	35,000	-	0.0%	5,000	-	0.0%
Marketing Annual Report	25,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Marketing for Special Events	50,000	-	0.0%	40,000	3,794	9.5%
Marketing General	50,000	13,353	26.7%	40,000	13,360	33.4%
Marketing Video	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Marketing/Messaging College	135,000	45,360	33.6%	-	-	0.0%
Marketing/Messaging Foundation	85,000	38,029	44.7%	75,000	10,350	13.8%
Membership Dues	3,500	1,600	45.7%	3,000	1,600	53.3%
Office Supplies & Equipment	15,000	590	3.9%	10,000	884	8.8%
Other Investment Expenses (Unrestricted)	45,000	17,502	38.9%	45,000	38,503	85.6%
Postage	5,000	1,094	21.9%	5,000	1,077	21.5%
Printing/Design/Graphics	20,000	285	1.4%	10,000	5,863	58.6%
Prospect Research/Screening Services	5,000	-	0.0%	5,000	-	0.0%
Refunds/Reimbursement of Expenses	(135,000)	(120,000)	88.9%	-	-	0.0%
Repairs/Maintenance	1,000	-	0.0%	1,000	-	0.0%
Service Contracts	12,000	3,538	29.5%	14,000	694	5.0%
Staff Mileage Reimbursement	1,200	-	0.0%	2,500	79	3.2%
Staff Support	1,661	-	0.0%	678	191	28.2%
State of the College	55,000	-	0.0%	70,000	-	0.0%



the DESERT	F	Y 2020/21 Budget		FY	2021/22 Budget	
FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 10/31/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 10/31/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 10/31/2021	% of Budget vs Actual
Subscriptions/Publications	2,000	901	45.1%	2,000	1,035	51.8%
Telephone	6,335	477	7.5%	6,300	-	0.0%
Travel	5,000	-	0.0%	3,000	-	0.0%
Wages & Benefits	986,849	275,722	27.9%	1,117,267	384,519	34.4%
Wages & Benefits Foundation Staff	738,193	193,047	26.2%	850,972	291,744	34.3%
Wages & Benefits-Accounting Staff	248,656	82,675	33.2%	266,295	92,776	34.8%
Website Fees	1,200	51	4.3%	1,200	1,231	102.6%
Total Operating Expenses:	1,682,800	337,991	20.1%	1,689,900	504,055	29.8%
Investment Expenses						
Realized Gain/Loss - For Split Interest Agreeements	10,000	-	0.0%	10,000	(1,092)	-10.9%
Investment Management Services	382,000	135,954	35.6%	415,000	150,451	36.3%
Interest Expense - PPP Loan	-	241	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Gift Fees	-	(200)	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Other Investment Expenses - Restricted	100,000	47,318	47.3%	100,000	45,976	46.0%
Investment Expenses:	492,000	183,313	37.3%	525,000	195,335	37.2%
College Support Expenses						
Contributions to the College	1,131,200	308,477	27.3%	1,113,600	414,890	37.3%
College Program Support	500,000	4,965	1.0%	392,400	46,239	11.8%
Presidents Discretionary Fund	30,000	-		20,000	395	2.0%
Scholarships	600,000	303,512	50.6%	700,000	368,256	52.6%
Student Awards	1,200	-	0.0%	1,200	-	0.0%
Total College Support Expenses:	1,131,200	308,477	27.3%	1,113,600	414,890	37.3%
Total Combined Expenditures	3,450,000	825,339	23.9%	3,500,000	1,118,639	32.0%



FINANCIAL SUMMARY

November 30, 2021

		STATEMENT OF FI	OF THE DESERT FO NANCIAL POSITION , I NTIVE TOTALS FOR NO	OVEMBER 30, 2021		
		Operating & Restric	ted Asset Funds	ndowed Asset Funds		
		Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total (Memorandu	ım Only)
	L	Fund	Fund	Fund	2021-2022	2020-2021
	ASSETS					
1	Current Assets Cash and cash equivalents	631,161	117,097	7,438,250	8,186,508	1,584,642
2	Investments	20,199,404	13,446,257	11,978,410	45,624,071	32,838,027
3	Investments - Board Reserve	500,000	-	-	500,000	500,000
	Investments related to deferred gifts	500,000			500,000	500,000
4	- Split Interest Agreements	-	158,228	-	158,228	168,020
5	Unconditional promises to give (Pledge	45,000	20,000	-	65,000	66,808
6	Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	-	-	-	-	-
7	Accounts Receivable	10,550	1,740	-	12,290	300
8	Accounts Receivable - Related Party	3,430	_,	-	3,430	-
9	Accrued interest receivable	61,005	30,086	5,164	96,255	109,348
10	Student Emergency Funds held at Co	5,000	-	-	5,000	5,000
11	Other Assets	2,500	-	-	2,500	2,500
12	Total Current Assets	21,458,050	13,773,408	19,421,824	54,653,281	35,274,644
	Noncurrent Assets				-	
	Beneficial interest in assets held by					
12	the Foundation for California					
13	Community Colleges - Osher					
	Foundation	-	126,666	336,549	463,215	381,424
14	Unconditional promises to give					
14	(Pledges)- Net amortized Discount	20,960	44,907	-	65,867	10,320
15	Equipment (net of accumulated depre	-	-	-	-	40
16	Total Noncurrent Assets	20,960	171,573	336,549	529,082	391,784
17	TOTAL ASSETS	21,479,010	13,944,981	19,758,373	55,182,363	35,666,428
	LIABILITIES					
	Current Liabilities					
18	Accounts payable	12,665	40,499	-	53,164	71,571
19	Accounts Payable - Related Party	190,283	106,417	-	296,700	91,357
20	Accrued Payroll - Related Party	43,464	-	-	43,464	17,442
21	PPP Loan Payable	-	-	-	-	97,867
22	Deferred Contribution Income	-	-	-	-	(3,382)
23	Total Current Liabilities	246,412	146,916	-	393,328	274,857
	NET ASSETS, beginning Unrestricted:					
24		20,917,272			20 017 272	2,350,492
	Undesignated Board designated	750,000	-	-	20,917,272 750,000	, ,
25 26	Temporarily restricted	/50,000	- 13,761,098	-	13,761,098	500,000 10,857,833
20 27	Permanently restricted	-		- 19,565,560	19,565,560	19,414,806
21		-	-	19,000,000	19,000,000	19,717,000
28	TOTAL NET ASSETS, beginning	21,667,272	13,761,098	19,565,560	54,993,930	33,123,131
20	Net Activity	(434,675)	36,967	192,813	(204,895)	2,268,441
		(131,073)	50,507	172,015	(201,000)	2,200, 111
30	NET ASSETS	21,232,597	13,798,065	19,758,373	54,789,035	35,391,572
			10,7 50,005	10,00,070	5 17 05 055	55,551,572
50						

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR CURRENT MONTH ENDED 11/30/2021 & YTD

	CURR	ENT MONTH ENDING 11/30/2	021	Prior Year Month Ending	CURRENT YEAR TO DATE 11/30/2021		PRIOR YTD ENDING	CURRENT YEAR BUDGET	
	ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	11/30/2020	ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	11/30/2020	2021 / 2022
		(1/12 OF Annual Budget)			(5/12 of Annual Budget)		J	
OPERATIONAL & PROGRAM SUPPORT									
OPERATING REVENUE 1 In-Kind Revenue	-	5,417	(5,417)		_	27,083	(27,083)		65,000
2 Interest	66,383	60,000	6,383	72,926	297,670	300,000	(2,330)	301,457	720,000
3 Management Fees	37,376	34,583	2,793	35,338	187,827	172,917	14,910	171,292	415,000
4 Sustainability Fees (Gift Fees)	-		-		-	-	-	(200)	-
5 TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES	103,759	100,000	3,759	108,264	485,497	500,000	(14,503)	472,549	1,200,000
6 General	48,111 704	48,200.79	89	39,993	218,502 2,376	241,004 3,350	22,502 974	193,941	578,409
7 Independent Contractors (Non-Fundraising) 8 Marketing	- /04	670	(34)	987	2,376	3,350	9/4	4,285	8,040
9 Recognition	509	313	(196)	167	920	1,563	643	- 606	3,750
10 Salaries & Related Expenses	40,504	40,966	463	37,556	209,692	204,832	(4,860)	158,873	491,597
11 TOTAL MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES	89,828	90,150	322	78,702	431,489	450,749	19,259	357,705	1,081,797
PROGRAM EXPENSES									
12 College & Student Support	162,765	92,800	(69,965)	65,168	577,654	464,000	(113,654)	373,646	1,113,600
13 Development & Recognition	299	642	343	22	679	3,208	2,530	243	7,700
14 General	3,600	1,722	(1,878)	296	11,648	8,608	(3,040)	4,471	20,660
15 Independent Contractors (Non-Fundraising)	1,936	1,843	(94)	2,713	6,534	9,213	2,679	11,783	22,110
16 Marketing 17 Salaries & Related Expenses	11,830 32,219	12,747 32,587	916 368	26,547 29,874	24,495 166,801	63,733 162,935	39,238	7,697 126,377	152,960 391,043
17 Salaries & Relateu Expenses	52,219	52,567	508	29,874	100,801	102,955	(3,866)	120,377	391,043
18 TOTAL PROGRAM EXPENSES	212,649	142,339	(70,310)	124,620	787,811	711,697	(76,113)	524,216	1,708,073
19 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	302,477	232,489	(69,988)	203,322	1,219,300	1,162,446	(56,854)	881,922	2,789,870
20 OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	(198,718)	(132,489)	(66,229)	(95,058)	(733,803)	(662,446)	71,357	(409,373)	
FUNDRAISING									
FUNDRAISING REVENUE 21 Annual Giving - Gifts \$1,000 and under	4.500	(250	(1.750)	5 500	14.642	21.050	(16 600)	21.270	75.000
21 Annual Giving - Gifts \$1,000 and under 22 Business Engagement Giving - All donations made by businesses	4,500 400	6,250 4,167	(1,750) (3,767)	5,522 50	14,642 7,408	31,250 20,833	(16,608) (13,425)	21,378 3,614	75,000 50,000
22 Business Engagement Grying - An donations made by businesses 23 Foundation Grants	250,000	41,667	208,333	25,000	486,200	208,333	277,867	246,000	500,000
24 Leadership Giving - Gifts \$1,000 - \$24,999	61,771	41,667	20,104	19,903	153,439	208,333	(54,894)	101,870	500,000
25 Major Gifts - Gifts of \$25,000 +	-	20,833	(20,833)	-	152,312	104,167	48,145	150,000	250,000
26 Planned Giving	86,000	8,333	77,667	7,500	113,001	41,667	71,335	46,402	100,000
27 Special Events 28 Sponsorship Scholarships (Pass Thru)	39,000 27,800	43,750	(4,750) 2,800	- 10,580	46,500 117,338	218,750 125,000	(172,250)	- 160,002	525,000 300,000
28 Sponsorship Scholarships (Pass Thru)	-	25,000			-		(7,662)		
29 TOTAL FUNDRAISING REVENUE:	469,471	191,667	277,804	68,554	1,090,841	958,333	132,507	729,266	2,300,000
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES									
30 Development & Recognition	13,079	4,254	(8,825)	596	14,949	21,271	6,322	2,941	51,050
31 General	2,372	1,347	(1,025)	210	8,336	6,735	(1,601)	3,608	16,164
32 Independent Contractors	5,380	4,588	(793)	7,733	16,470	22,938	6,468	36,866	55,050
33 Marketing (Fundraising Portion) 34 Special Events Direct Expenses	2,958 6,578	6,520 10,833	3,562 4,255	6,637	19,028 9,547	32,600 54,167	13,572 44,620	2,281 (6,500)	78,240 130,000

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR CURRENT MONTH ENDED 11/30/2021 & YTD

			CURR	ENT MONTH ENDING 11/30/2	2021	Prior Year Month Ending	CURRENT YEAR TO DATE 11/30/2021		PRIOR YTD ENDING	CURRENT YEAR BUDGET	
			ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	11/30/2020	ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	11/30/2020	2021 / 2022
				(1/12 OF Annual Budget)	201			5/12 of Annual Budget)	(2.210)	75.004	
35 36	Salaries & Benefits (Fundraising Portion)	TOTAL FUNDRAISING EXPENSES:	19,331 49.699	19,552 47,094	221 (2,605)	17,924 33,101	100,080 168,410	97,761 235,471	(2,319) 67.060	75,826 115.021	234,626 565,130
50		TOTAL FORDRAISING EXIENSES.	47,077	47,074	(2,003)	55,101	100,410	255,471	07,000	115,021	505,150
37		FUNDRAISING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	419,772	144,573	(275,199)	35,454	922,430	722,863	(199,568)	614,245	
38	OPERATING REVENUE BUDGET FY 2021/22		103,759	100,000	3,759	108,264	485,497	500,000	(14,503)	472,549	1,200,000
39	FUNDRAISING REVENUE BUDGET FY 2021/22		469,471	191,667	277,804	68,554	1,090,841	958,333	132,507	729,266	2,300,000
40		TOTAL 2021/22 REVENUE BUDGET:	573,230	291,667	281,563	176,818	1,576,338	1,458,333	118,004	1,201,815	3,500,000
41	MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENDITURE BUDGET FY 202	21/22	89,828	90,150	322	78,702	431,489	450,749	19,259	357,705	1,081,797
42	PROGRAM EXPENDITURES BUDGET FY 2021/22		212,649	142,339	(70,310)	124,620	787,811	711,697	(76,113)	524,216	1,708,073
43	FUNDRAISING EXPENDITURE BUDGET FY 2021/22		49,699	47,094	(2,605)	33,101	168,410	235,471	67,060	115,021	565,130
44	то	TAL 2021/22 EXPENDITURE BUDGET:	352,176	279,583	(72,593)	236,423	1,387,711	1,397,917	10,206	996,943	3,355,000
45	NET SUDDI US (DEEL	TT) BEFORE INVESTMENT ACTIVITY	221,053	12,083	(341,428)	(59,605)	188,627	60,417	(128,211)	204.872	_
45	Realized Gain / Loss	II) BEFORE INVESTMENT ACTIVITY	119,643	-	(341,428)	(39,603) 113,547	545,576		(120,211)	554,852	-
47	Realized Gain / Loss - Osher		-		-	-	10,200	-	-	-	-
	Realized Gain/Loss - Gifts of Securities		-	-	-	-	1,092	-	-	-	
48	Unrealized Gain / Loss		(662,289)	-	-	1,426,149	(877,957)	-	-	1,579,623	-
49	Investment Fees		(13,237)	12,083.33	-	(6,088)	(97,716)	60,417	-	(70,908)	145,000
50	Refunds		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 52	Interfund Transfers Investment Activities		(555,883)	12,083	-	1,533,608	(418,805)	60,417	-	2,063,567	-
53		NET SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	(334,830)			1,474,003	(230,178)			2,268,439	



	F	Y 2020/21 Budget		FY 2021/22 Budget			
FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 11/30/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 11/30/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 11/30/2021	% of Budget vs Actual	
<u>REVENUES</u> <u>Fundraising Revenues :</u>			<u> </u>]	
Annual Giving	100,000	21,878	21.9%	75,000	14,642	19.5%	
Leadership Giving	350,000	101,370	29.0%	500,000	153,439	30.7%	
Business Engagement Giving	100,000	3,614	3.6%	50,000	7,408	14.8%	
Major Gifts	150,000	150,000	100.0%	250,000	152,312	60.9%	
Planned Giving	250,000	46,402	18.6%	100,000	113,001	113.0%	
Special Events Giving / Capital Campaign	550,000	-	0.0%	525,000	46,500	8.9%	
Stepping Out for COD	500,000	-	0.0%	500,000	41,500	8.3%	
Academic Angels Events	50,000	-	0.0%	25,000	5,000	20.0%	
Scholarship Pass-Thru Donations	350,000	160,002	45.7%	300,000	117,338	39.1%	
Grants Fundraising Revenues	450,000 2,300,000	246,000 729,266	54.7% 31.7%	500,000 2,300,000	486,200 1,090,840	97.2% 47.4%	
<u>Investment/Other Revenues :</u>						0.0%	
Investment Management Services	382,000	171,292	44.8%	415,000	187,827	45.3%	
Gift Fee	-	(200)	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	
In Kind Revenue	68,000	-	0.0%	65,000	-	0.0%	
Interest/Dividends Income Investment/Other Revenues	700,000 1,150,000	301,457 472,549	43.1% 41.1%	720,000 1,200,000	297,670 485,497	41.3% 40.5%	
Total Combined Revenues	3,450,000	1,201,815	34.8%	3,500,000	1,576,337	45.0%	



Fundraising Expenses

Annual Giving

Leadership Giving

Business Engagement

-						
	F	Y 2020/21 Budget	FY 2	021/22 Budget		
	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 11/30/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 11/30/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 11/30/2021	% of Budget vs Actual
Ŀ		1				<u>I</u>
	10,000	-	0.0%	10,000	2,245	22.5%
	15,000	2,311	15.4%	15,000	6,569	43.8%
	5,000	310	6.2%	1,500	-	0.0%
	3,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
	1,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.09
	10,000	-	0.0%	15,000	5,271	35.19
	100,000	(6,500)	-6.5%	130,000	9,547	7.39
	75,000	(6,500)	-8.7%	120,000	6,950	5.89
	25,000	-	0.0%	10,000	2,597	26.09
<u>es:</u>	144,000	(3,879)	-2.7%	171,500	23,632	13.89
	1,000	-	0.0%	1,000	-	0.09
	35,000	(864)	-2.5%	-	-	0.0
	15,000	9,100	60.7%	17,000	10,500	61.89
	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.04
	6,000	981	16.4%	4,000	548	13.79
	15,000	5,829	38.9%	15,000	18,660	124.49
	5,000	1,225	24.5%	5,000	35	0.79
	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0

1,202

1,226

3,870

-

_

_

12.0%

24.5%

0.0%

48.4%

0.0%

0.0%

FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET

EXPENDITURES

Major Gifts	3,000	-	0.0%	-	
Foundation Giving	1,000	-	0.0%	-	
Planned Giving	10,000	-	0.0%	15,000	
Special Events Expenses	100,000	(6,500)	-6.5%	130,000	
Stepping Out for COD Event	75,000	(6,500)	-8.7%	120,000	
Academic Angels Events	25,000	-	0.0%	10,000	
<u>Total Fundraising Expenses:</u>	144,000	(3,879)	-2.7%	171,500	2
General Operating Expenses					
Alumni Database Development	1,000	-	0.0%	1,000	
Alumni Engagement	35,000	(864)	-2.5%	-	
Auditor	15,000	9,100	60.7%	17,000	1
Bad Debt	-	-	0.0%	-	
Bank Charges	6,000	981	16.4%	4,000	
Board/Staff Training	15,000	5,829	38.9%	15,000	1
Community Relations	5,000	1,225	24.5%	5,000	
Depreciation Expense	-	-	0.0%	-	
Donor Cultivation	15,000	-	0.0%	10,000	
Donor Recognition	15,000	808	5.4%	5,000	
Donor/Scholarship Reception Expenses	12,000	-	0.0%	-	
Equipment Lease	8,000	3,870	48.4%	8,000	
Furniture & Equipment	1,500	-	0.0%	3,200	
In Kind Expense	68,000	-	0.0%	65,000	



	FY 2020/21 Budget			FY 2021/22 Budget			
FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 11/30/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 11/30/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 11/30/2021	% of Budget vs Actual	
Independent Contractor - Leadership Giving	30,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	
Independent Contractor - Major Gifts	-	8,010	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	
Independent Contractor - Philanthropic Advisor Contract Services	-	23,500	0.0%	45,000	13,500	30.0%	
Independent Contractor - Stewardship	20,000	20,824	104.1%	35,200	11,880	33.8%	
Independent Contractors	50,000	52,334	104.7%	80,200	25,380	31.6%	
Insurance (Foundation Liability)	555	555	100.0%	555	555	100.0%	
Legal/Financial	25,000	-	0.0%	20,000	-	0.0%	
Marketing	380,000	129,926	34.2%	160,000	42,292	26.4%	
Marketing - Website/Social Media	35,000	-	0.0%	5,000	7,500	150.0%	
Marketing Annual Report	25,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	
Marketing for Special Events	50,000	-	0.0%	40,000	12,904	32.3%	
Marketing General	50,000	19,029	38.1%	40,000	-	0.0%	
Marketing Video	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	
Marketing/Messaging College	135,000	61,229	45.4%	-	-	0.0%	
Marketing/Messaging Foundation	85,000	49,668	58.4%	75,000	21,888	29.2%	
Membership Dues	3,500	1,600	45.7%	3,000	1,600	53.3%	
Office Supplies & Equipment	15,000	1,681	11.2%	10,000	1,275	12.8%	
Other Investment Expenses (Unrestricted)	45,000	19,135	42.5%	45,000	45,119	100.3%	
Postage	5,000	1,566	31.3%	5,000	1,444	28.9%	
Printing/Design/Graphics	20,000	285	1.4%	10,000	6,842	68.4%	
Prospect Research/Screening Services	5,000	600	12.0%	5,000	-	0.0%	
Refunds/Reimbursement of Expenses	(135,000)	(120,000)	88.9%	-	-	0.0%	
Repairs/Maintenance	1,000	-	0.0%	1,000	-	0.0%	
Service Contracts	12,000	3,668	30.6%	14,000	3,871	27.7%	
Staff Mileage Reimbursement	1,200	-	0.0%	2,500	79	3.2%	
Staff Support	1,661	-	0.0%	678	236	34.8%	
State of the College	55,000	-	0.0%	70,000	-	0.0%	



The DESERT	F	Y 2020/21 Budget		FY 2021/22 Budget			
FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 11/30/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 11/30/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 11/30/2021	% of Budget vs Actual	
Subscriptions/Publications	2,000	994	49.7%	2,000	1,180	59.0%	
Telephone	6,335	477	7.5%	6,300	-	0.0%	
Travel	5,000	-	0.0%	3,000	-	0.0%	
Wages & Benefits	986,849	361,076	36.6%	1,117,267	476,573	42.7%	
Wages & Benefits Foundation Staff	738,193	257,742	34.9%	850,972	361,493	42.5%	
Wages & Benefits-Accounting Staff	248,656	103,334	41.6%	266,295	115,080	43.2%	
Website Fees	1,200	51	4.3%	1,200	1,231	102.6%	
Total Operating Expenses:	1,682,800	474,897	28.2%	1,689,900	643,718	38.1%	
Investment Expenses							
Realized Gain/Loss	10,000	-	0.0%	10,000	(1,092)	-10.9%	
Investment Management Services	382,000	171,292	44.8%	415,000	187,827	45.3%	
Interest Expense - PPP Loan	-	322	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	
Gift Fees	-	(200)	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	
Other Investment Expenses - Restricted	100,000	51,773	51.8%	100,000	52,597	52.6%	
Investment Expenses:	492,000	223,187	45.4%	525,000	239,332	45.6%	
College Support Expenses							
Contributions to the College	1,131,200	373,646	33.0%	1,113,600	577,654	51.9%	
College Program Support	500,000	14,319	2.9%	392,400	46,512	11.9%	
Presidents Discretionary Fund	30,000	-		20,000	395	2.0%	
Scholarships	600,000	359,327	59.9%	700,000	530,747	75.8%	
Student Awards	1,200	-	0.0%	1,200	-	0.0%	
Total College Support Expenses:	1,131,200	373,646	33.0%	1,113,600	577,654	51.9%	
Total Combined Expenditures	3,450,000	1,067,851	31.0%	3,500,000	1,484,336	42.4%	



FINANCIAL SUMMARY

December 31, 2021

		STATEMENT OF FI	OF THE DESERT F NANCIAL POSITION ATIVE TOTALS FOR D	, DECEMBER 31, 2021		
		Operating & Restrie	cted Asset Funds	Endowed Asset Funds		
		Unrestricted Fund	Temporarily Restricted Fund	Permanently Restricted Fund	Total (Memorandu 2021-2022	-
	ASSETS					
	Current Assets					
1	Cash and cash equivalents	1,467,467	580,158	5,874,025	7,921,650	1,579,067
2	Investments	20,608,153	13,354,684	13,710,849	47,673,686	33,476,681
3	Investments - Board Reserve	500,000	-	-	500,000	500,000
4	Investments related to deferred gifts					
4	- Split Interest Agreements	-	158,227	-	158,227	168,020
5	Unconditional promises to give (Pledge	27,500	20,000	-	47,500	17,320
6	Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	-	-	-	-	-
7	Accounts Receivable	2,100	1,000	-	3,100	9,100
8	Accounts Receivable - Related Party	3,430	-	-	3,430	-
9	Accrued interest receivable	61,005	30,086	5,164	96,255	109,348
10	Student Emergency Funds held at Co	5,000	-	-	5,000	5,000
11 12	Other Assets Total Current Assets	22,674,655	- 14,144,155	19,590,038	56,408,848	<u>2,500</u> 35,867,036
12	Noncurrent Assets	22,074,055	14,144,155	19,590,056	50,400,040	35,007,030
	Beneficial interest in assets held by					
	the Foundation for California					
13	Community Colleges - Osher					
	Foundation	-	126,666	336,549	463,215	381,424
	Unconditional promises to give		-,	,	, -	
14	(Pledges)- Net amortized Discount	20,960	44,907	-	65,867	54,808
15	Equipment (net of accumulated depre	2,500	-	-	2,500	40
16	Total Noncurrent Assets	23,460	171,573	336,549	531,582	436,272
17	TOTAL ASSETS	22,698,115	14,315,728	19,926,587	56,940,430	36,303,308
	LIABILITIES					
	Current Liabilities	05.076			07 776	04 407
18	Accounts payable	25,276	2,500	-	27,776	91,487
19	Accounts Payable - Related Party	91,630	11,504	-	103,133	139,203
20 21	Accrued Payroll - Related Party PPP Loan Payable	43,464	-	-	43,464 -	17,442 97,949
21	Deferred Contribution Income	-	-	-	-	(3,664)
	Total Current Liabilities	160,370	14,004		174,373	342,417
20		100,570	1,001		17 1,575	512,117
	NET ASSETS, beginning					
	Unrestricted:					
24	Undesignated	20,917,272	-	-	20,917,272	2,350,492
25	Board designated	750,000	-	-	750,000	500,000
26	Temporarily restricted	-	13,761,098	-	13,761,098	10,857,833
27	Permanently restricted	-	-	19,565,560	19,565,560	19,414,806
•••			10 761 000		E / 000 000	
28	TOTAL NET ASSETS, beginning	21,667,272	13,761,098	19,565,560	54,993,930	33,123,131
29	Net Activity	870,474	540,627	361,027	1,772,127	2,837,760
30	NET ASSETS	22,537,746	14,301,725	19,926,587	56,766,057	35,960,891
20		22,337,140	17,301,725	19,920,30/	750,007,057	150,006,05
31	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	22,698,115	14,315,728	19,926,587	56,940,430	36,303,308
51	=	,000,110	1,010,720		20,210,100	00,000,000

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR CURRENT MONTH ENDED 12/31/2021 & YTD

	CURR	ENT MONTH ENDING 12/31/2	2021	Prior Year Month Ending	CURRENT YEAR TO DATE 12/31/2021		021	PRIOR YTD ENDING	CURRENT YEAR BUDGET
	ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	12/31/2020	ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	12/31/2020	2021 / 2022
		(1/12 OF Annual Budget)			(6/ 12 of Annual Budget)			()
OPERATIONAL & PROGRAM SUPPORT									
OPERATING REVENUE 1 In-Kind Revenue		5,417	(5,417)		-	32,500	(32,500)	-	65,000
2 Interest	199,451	60,000	139,451	80,894	497,121	360,000	137,121	382,351	720,000
3 Management Fees	38,509	34,583	3,926	35,961	226,336	207,500	18,836	207,253	415,000
4 Sustainability Fees (Gift Fees)	-		-	-	-	-	-	(200)	-
5 TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES	237,960	100,000	137,960	116,855	723,457	600,000	123,457	589,404	1,200,000
6 General	41,706	48,201	6,495	37,122	260,207	289,205	28,998	231,064	578,409
7 Independent Contractors (Non-Fundraising)	616	670	54	780	2,992	4,020	1,028	5,065	8,040
8 Marketing 9 Recognition	- 61	- 313	- 252	- 385	- 980	- 1.875	- 895	- 992	-
9 Recognition 10 Salaries & Related Expenses	39,871	40,966	1,095	36,417	249,563	245,799	(3,764)	992 195,290	3,750 491,597
10 Salaries & Related Expenses	55,671	40,900	1,095	50,417	249,505	243,777	(3,704)	195,290	491,397
11 TOTAL MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENSES	82,254	90,150	7,896	74,704	513,743	540,898	27,156	432,411	1,081,797
PROGRAM EXPENSES									
12 College & Student Support	140,488	92,800	(47,688)	202,729	718,142	556,800	(161,342)	576,375	1,113,600
13 Development & Recognition	35	642	607	440	714	3,850	3,136	683	7,700
14 General	2,334	1,722	(613)	1,147	13,983	10,330	(3,653)	5,617	20,660
15 Independent Contractors (Non-Fundraising)	1,694	1,843	149	2,145	8,228	11,055	2,827	13,928	22,110
16 Marketing 17 Salaries & Related Expenses	1,584 31,716	12,747 32,587	11,163 871	26,580 28,968	26,079 198,516	76,480 195,522	50,401 (2,994)	34,277 155,345	152,960 391,043
17 Salaries & Related Expenses	51,/10	52,387	6/1	28,908	198,510	195,522	(2,994)	155,545	391,045
18 TOTAL PROGRAM EXPENSES	177,851	142,339	(35,512)	262,009	965,663	854,037	(111,626)	786,225	1,708,073
19 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	260,105	232,489	(27,616)	336,713	1,479,405	1,394,935	(84,470)	1,218,636	2,789,870
20 OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	(22,145)	(132,489)	110,344	(219,858)	(755,948)	(794,935)	(38,987)	(629,232)	
FUNDRAISING									
FUNDRAISING REVENUE	10,533	6,250	4,283	0.((2	25,175	27.500	(12,225)	21.040	75.000
21 Annual Giving - Gifts \$1,000 and under 22 Business Engagement Giving - All donations made by businesses	10,533	6,250	4,283 (2,410)	9,662 27,406	25,175 9,164	37,500 25,000	(12,325) (15,836)	31,040 31,019	75,000 50,000
23 Foundation Grants	-	41,667	(41,667)	70,000	486,200	250,000	236,200	316,000	500,000
24 Leadership Giving - Gifts \$1,000 - \$24,999	67,946	41,667	26,279	64,986	221,385	250,000	(28,615)	166,856	500,000
25 Major Gifts - Gifts of \$25,000 +	25,000	20,833	4,167	55,000	177,312	125,000	52,312	205,000	250,000
26 Planned Giving	774,214	8,333	765,880	7,501	887,215	50,000	837,215	53,903	100,000
27 Special Events	231,250	43,750	187,500	-	277,750	262,500	15,250	-	525,000
28 Sponsorship Scholarships (Pass Thru)	2,500	25,000	(22,500)	6,500	119,838	150,000	(30,162)	166,502	300,000
29 TOTAL FUNDRAISING REVENUE:	1,113,198	191,667	921,532	241,054	2,204,039	1,150,000	1,054,039	970,320	2,300,000
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES									
30 Development & Recognition	1,808	4,254	2,446	627	16,757	25,525	8,768	3,568	51,050
31 General	1,465	1,347	(118)	719	9,801	8,082	(1,720)	4,327	16,164
32 Independent Contractors	5,270	4,588	(683)	7,475	21,740	27,525	5,785	44,341	55,050
33 Marketing (Fundraising Portion)	1,806	6,520	4,714	6,645	22,734	39,120	16,386	8,926	78,240
34 Special Events Direct Expenses	4,930	10,833	5,903	-	14,477	65,000	50,523	(6,500)	130,000

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR CURRENT MONTH ENDED 12/31/2021 & YTD

		CURRENT MONTH ENDING 12/31/2021		CURRENT MONTH ENDING 12/31/2021 Prior Year Month Ending CURRENT YEAR TO DATE 12/31/2021 PRIOR YTD ENDING		CURRENT YEAR TO DATE 12/31/2021		PRIOR YTD ENDING	CURRENT YEAR BUDGET	
		ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	12/31/2020	ALL FUNDS	Budget	Variance	12/31/2020	2021 / 2022
35 Salaries & Benefits (Fundraising Portion)		19.029	(1/12 OF Annual Budget) 19,552	523	17.381	119,110	(6/ 12 of Annual Budget) 117,313	(1.707)	93.207	234,626
35 Salaries & Benefits (Fundraising Portion) 36	TOTAL FUNDRAISING EXPENSES:	34.309	47,094	12,785	32.846	204,620	282,565	(1,797) 77.945	95,207 147.868	565,130
									,	,
37	FUNDRAISING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	1,078,889	144,573	(934,316)	208,207	1,999,419	867,435	(1,131,984)	822,452	
38 OPERATING REVENUE BUDGET FY 2021/22		237,960	100,000	137,960	116,855	723,457	600,000	123,457	589,404	1,200,000
39 FUNDRAISING REVENUE BUDGET FY 2021/22		1,113,198	191,667	921,532	241,054	2,204,039	1,150,000	1,054,039	970,320	2,300,000
40	TOTAL 2021/22 REVENUE BUDGET:	1,351,158	291,667	1,059,492	357,909	2,927,496	1,750,000	1,177,496	1,559,724	3,500,000
41 MANAGEMENT & GENERAL EXPENDITURE BUDG	ET FY 2021/22	82,254	90,150	7,896	74,704	513,743	540,898	27,156	432,411	1,081,797
42 PROGRAM EXPENDITURES BUDGET FY 2021/22		177,851	142,339	(35,512)	262,009	965,663	854,037	(111,626)	786,225	1,708,073
43 FUNDRAISING EXPENDITURE BUDGET FY 2021/22	1	34,309	47,094	12,785	32,846	204,620	282,565	77,945	147,868	565,130
44	TOTAL 2021/22 EXPENDITURE BUDGET:	294,414	279,583	(14,831)	369,560	1,684,025	1,677,500	(6,525)	1,366,504	3,355,000
45 NET SURPLU 46 Realized Gain / Loss	S (DEFICIT) BEFORE INVESTMENT ACTIVITY	1,056,744 64,278	12,083	(823,972)	(11,651) 32,841	1,243,471 609.855	72,500	(1,170,971)	193,219 587,693	-
40 Realized Gain / Loss 47 Realized Gain / Loss - Osher				-	52,841	10,200		-		
Realized Gain/Loss - Gifts of Securities		(81)		-	(40)	1,011	-	-	(40)	
48 Unrealized Gain / Loss		894,190		-	555,929	16,233	-	-	2,135,552	-
49 Investment Fees		(10,923)	12,083.33	-	(7,759)	(108,639)	72,500	-	(78,667)	145,000
50 Refunds		-	-	-		-	-	-		-
51 Interfund Transfers 52 Investment Activities		- 947,464	- 12.083	-	580,971	- 528.660	- 72,500	-	2.644.538	-
		- ,-	12,065	-	,	,	72,300	-	<i>y. y.</i>	
53	NET SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	2,004,208			569,320	1,772,131			2,837,757	



	F	Y 2020/21 Budget		FY	2021/22 Budget	
FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 12/31/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 10/31/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 12/31/2021	% of Budget vs Actual
<u>REVENUES</u> Fundraising Revenues :		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Annual Giving	100,000	31,540	31.5%	75,000	25,175	33.6%
Leadership Giving	350,000	166,356	47.5%	500,000	221,385	44.3%
Business Engagement Giving	100,000	31,019	31.0%	50,000	9,165	18.3%
Major Gifts	150,000	205,000	136.7%	250,000	177,312	70.9%
Planned Giving	250,000	53,903	21.6%	100,000	887,215	887.2%
Special Events Giving / Capital Campaign	550,000	-	0.0%	525,000	277,750	52.9%
Stepping Out for COD	500,000	-	0.0%	500,000	272,750	54.6%
Academic Angels Events	50,000	-	0.0%	25,000	5,000	20.0%
Scholarship Pass-Thru Donations	350,000	166,502	47.6%	300,000	119,838	39.9%
Grants Fundraising Revenues	450,000 2,300,000	316,000 970,320	70.2% 42.2%	500,000 2,300,000	486,200 2,204,040	97.2% 95.8%
<u>Investment/Other Revenues :</u>						0.0%
Investment Management Services	382,000	207,253	54.3%	415,000	226,336	54.5%
Gift Fee	-	(200)	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
In Kind Revenue	68,000	-	0.0%	65,000	-	0.0%
Interest/Dividends Income Investment/Other Revenues	700,000 1,150,000	382,351 589,404	54.6% 51.3%	720,000 1,200,000	497,121 723,457	69.0% 60.3%
Total Combined Revenues		1,559,724	45.2%	3,500,000	2,927,497	83.6%



Fundraising Expenses

Annual Giving

Major Gifts

Leadership Giving

Business Engagement

Foundation Giving

Special Events Expenses

General Operating Expenses

Alumni Database Development

Alumni Engagement

Auditor

Bad Debt

Bank Charges

Board/Staff Training

Community Relations

Depreciation Expense

Donor Cultivation

Donor Recognition

Donor/Scholarship Reception Expenses

Stepping Out for COD Event

Academic Angels Events

Planned Giving

E						
ст Г	F	Y 2020/21 Budget		FY 2	2021/22 Budget	
PERATING BUDGET	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 12/31/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 10/31/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 12/31/2021	% of Budget vs Actual
<u>TURES</u>		I	<u> </u>			
	10,000	-	0.0%	10,000	3,698	37.0%
	15,000	2,386	15.9%	15,000	6,569	43.8%
	5,000	310	6.2%	1,500	310	20.7%
	3,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
	1,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
	10,000	-	0.0%	15,000	5,271	35.1%
	100,000	(6,500)	-6.5%	130,000	14,477	11.1%
ent	75,000	(6,500)	-8.7%	120,000	11,880	9.9%
	25,000	-	0.0%	10,000	2,597	26.0%
Total Fundraising Expenses:	144,000	(3,804)	-2.6%	171,500	30,325	17.7%
	1,000	864	86.4%	1,000	-	0.0%
	35,000	(864)	-2.5%	-	-	0.0%
	15,000	9,100	60.7%	17,000	10,500	61.8%
	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
	6,000	907	15.1%	4,000	1,509	37.7%
	15,000	5,879	39.2%	15,000	19,310	128.7%
	5,000	1,225	24.5%	5,000	35	0.7%
	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%

0.0%

8.8%

0.0%

48.4%

0.0%

0.0%

-

1,322

-

3,870

_

_

10,000

5,000

8,000

3,200

65,000

-

1,262

1,307

3,870

-

-

-

12.6%

26.1%

0.0%

48.4%

0.0%

0.0%

FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET

EXPENDITURES

Page 40 of 205	

15,000

15,000

12,000

8,000

1,500

68,000

In Kind Expense

Equipment Lease

Furniture & Equipment



	F	Y 2020/21 Budget		FY	2021/22 Budget	
FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 12/31/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 10/31/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 12/31/2021	% of Budget vs Actual
Independent Contractor - Leadership Giving	30,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Independent Contractor - Major Gifts	-	8,010	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Independent Contractor - Philanthropic Advisor Contract Services	-	30,000	0.0%	45,000	18,000	40.0%
Independent Contractor - Stewardship	20,000	24,724	123.6%	35,200	14,960	42.5%
Independent Contractors - Total	50,000	62,734	125.5%	80,200	32,960	41.1%
Insurance (Foundation Liability)	555	555	100.0%	555	555	100.0%
Legal/Financial	25,000	-	0.0%	20,000	-	0.0%
Marketing	380,000	163,151	42.9%	160,000	47,582	29.7%
Marketing - Website/Social Media	35,000	4,638	13.3%	5,000	10,280	205.6%
Marketing Annual Report	25,000	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Marketing for Special Events	50,000	-	0.0%	40,000	9,004	22.5%
Marketing General	50,000	24,705	49.4%	40,000	7,210	18.0%
Marketing Video	-	-	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Marketing/Messaging College	135,000	70,229	52.0%	-	-	0.0%
Marketing/Messaging Foundation	85,000	63,579	74.8%	75,000	21,088	28.1%
Membership Dues	3,500	1,600	45.7%	3,000	1,600	53.3%
Office Supplies & Equipment	15,000	1,681	11.2%	10,000	1,430	14.3%
Other Investment Expenses (Unrestricted)	45,000	21,195	47.1%	45,000	49,810	110.7%
Postage	5,000	2,012	40.2%	5,000	3,010	60.2%
Printing/Design/Graphics	20,000	2,248	11.2%	10,000	9,829	98.3%
Prospect Research/Screening Services	5,000	600	12.0%	5,000	-	0.0%
Refunds/Reimbursement of Expenses	(135,000)	(120,000)	88.9%	-	-	0.0%
Repairs/Maintenance	1,000	-	0.0%	1,000	-	0.0%
Service Contracts	12,000	3,733	31.1%	14,000	3,936	28.1%
Staff Mileage Reimbursement	1,200	-	0.0%	2,500	79	3.2%
Staff Support	1,661	50	3.0%	678	704	103.8%
State of the College	55,000	-	0.0%	70,000	-	0.0%



the DESERT	F	FY 2020/21 Budget			2021/22 Budget	
FY 20/21 COMBINED OPERATING BUDGET	FY 2020/21 OPERATING BUDGET	FY 20/21 Actuals @ 12/31/2020	% of Budget vs Actual @ 10/31/2020	Revised Board Approved FY 2021/22 Operating Budget	FY 2021/22 Actuals at 12/31/2021	% of Budget vs Actual
Subscriptions/Publications	2,000	1,440	72.0%	2,000	1,325	66.3%
Telephone	6,335	477	7.5%	6,300	-	0.0%
Travel	5,000	-	0.0%	3,000	-	0.0%
Wages & Benefits - Total	986,849	443,841	45.0%	1,117,267	567,189	50.8%
Wages & Benefits - Foundation Staff	738,193	319,707	43.3%	850,972	429,632	50.5%
Wages & Benefits - Accounting Staff	248,656	124,134	49.9%	266,295	137,557	51.7%
Website Fees	1,200	51	4.3%	1,200	1,231	102.6%
Total Operating Expenses:	1,682,800	607,671	36.1%	1,689,900	759,033	44.9%
Investment Expenses						
Realized Gain/Loss	10,000	40	0.4%	10,000	(1,011)	-10.1%
Investment Management Services	382,000	207,253	54.3%	415,000	226,336	54.5%
Interest Expense - PPP Loan	-	404	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Gift Fees	-	(200)	0.0%	-	-	0.0%
Other Investment Expenses - Restricted	100,000	57,471	57.5%	100,000	58,828	58.8%
Investment Expenses:	492,000	264,968	53.9%	525,000	284,153	54.1%
College Support Expenses						
Contributions to the College	1,131,200	576,375	51.0%	1,113,600	718,142	64.5%
College Program Support	500,000	25,196	5.0%	392,400	185,150	47.2%
Presidents Discretionary Fund	30,000	-		20,000	745	3.7%
Scholarships	600,000	551,179	91.9%	700,000	532,247	76.0%
Student Awards	1,200	-	0.0%	1,200	-	0.0%
Total College Support Expenses:	1,131,200	576,375	51.0%	1,113,600	718,142	64.5%
Total Combined Expenditures	3,450,000	1,445,210	41.9%	3,500,000	1,791,653	51.2%



FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

Page 43 of 205

Foundation Mission Statement

Our Mission

The mission of the College of the Desert Foundation is to act as advocates for the College and to secure financial support enhancing the educational opportunities for all students

Our Vision

To positively impact the lives of students who are striving to achieve a purposeful education and to enhance the communities of the Coachella Valley and the region.

Core Values

- ✓ Accountability
- ✓ Integrity
- ✓ Service Excellence
- ✓ Trust

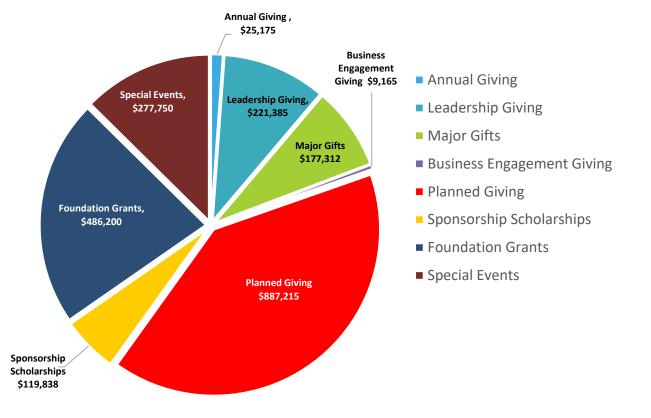
TOTAL FUNDRAISING REVENUE HIGHLIGHTS

December 31, 2021 Fundraising Revenues \$1,113,198 & YTD \$2,204,040

YTD Revenues Highlights:

- \$600,000 Estate gift to the Fund for Student Success
- Scholarship Donations (Variety of Rest. Funds) Including:
 - \$200,000 In support of the plEDGE Program
 - o \$168,214 in support of African American students
 - \$102,312 New Scholarship Endowment for the Early Childhood Education
 - \$119,838 Sponsorship Pass Through Scholarships
 - \$80,000 Estate gift in support of music students
 - o \$25,000 Edison STEM Grant
 - o \$25,000 Veterans Scholarship Support
 - o \$15,110 In support of the Student Emergency Fund
 - \$10,200 from the Osher Foundation for Scholarships
 - \$10,000 Addition to the Vinci/Moller Theatre Arts Scholarship Endowment
- \$250,000 Gift for Nursing Simulation Lab
- \$66,633 in Presidents Circle Contributions
- \$65,000 in support of Stepping Out for COD 2022 & 2023
- \$50,000 gift from the Friends of the COD Library
- \$50,000 gift in support of Stepping Out for COD





Page 45 of 205

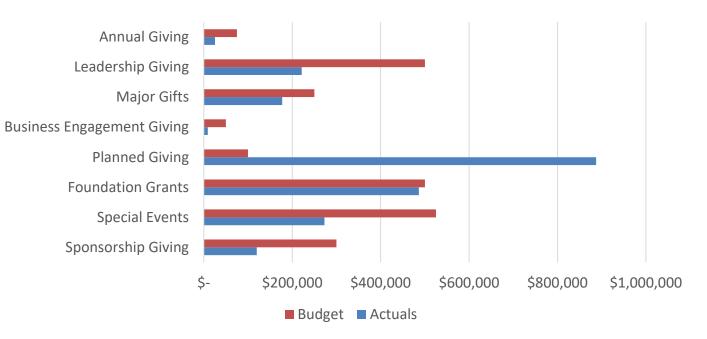
TOTAL FUNDRAISING REVENUE BUDGET VS. ACTUALS

•	Annual Giving		
	Budgeted:	\$ 75,000	
	Actual:	\$ 25,175	33.6%
•	Leadership Giving		
	Budgeted:	\$500,000	
	Actual:	\$221,385	44.3%
•	Business Engagement Giving		
	Budgeted:	\$ 50,000	
	Actual:	\$ 9,165	18.3%
•	Major Gifts		
	Budgeted:	\$250,000	
	Actual:	\$177,312	70.9%
•	Planned Giving		
	Budgeted:	\$100,000	
	Actual:	\$887,215	887.2%
•	Special Event Giving		
	Budgeted:	\$525,000	
	Actual:	\$272,750	52.9%
•	Sponsorship Scholarships (Pass Thru)		
	Budgeted:	\$300,000	
	Actual:	\$119,838	39.9%
•	Foundation Grants		
	Budgeted:	\$500,000	
	• Actual:	\$486,200	97.2%
•	Total FY 2021/22 Fundraising Budget	\$2,300,000	
•	Actual Revenue Realized	\$2,204,040	95.8%
•	Actual Revenue Realized	ŞZ,ZU4,U4U	33.0%

Annual Giving

•

Fiscal Year 2021/22 Revenue Budget vs Actuals As of December 31, 2021



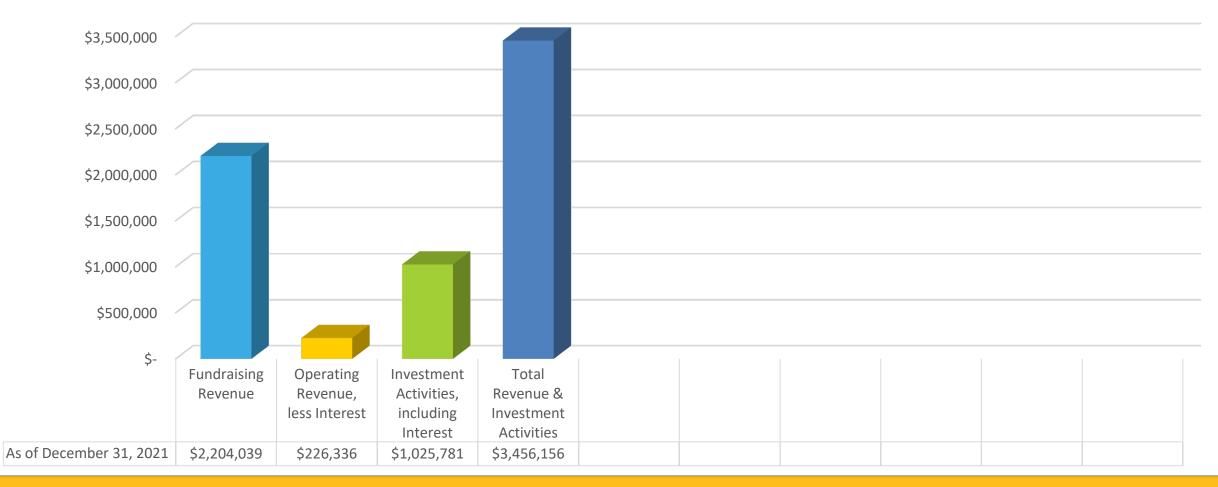
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES

Interest of \$497,121 \$16,233, 2% Realized Gains \$620,055, 60% Interest Unrealized Gains \$497,121 \$388,482, 38% **Investment Fees** (\$108,639) Interest & Dividends, net of fees

Total Other Investment Activity Income for the period ended December 31, 2021 is \$1,146,915 including Interest of \$199,451 and \$1,025,781 YTD including Interest of \$497.121

Page 47 of 205

Fiscal Year 2021/22 Combined Revenue & Investment Activities as of December 31, 2021



Page 48 of 205

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

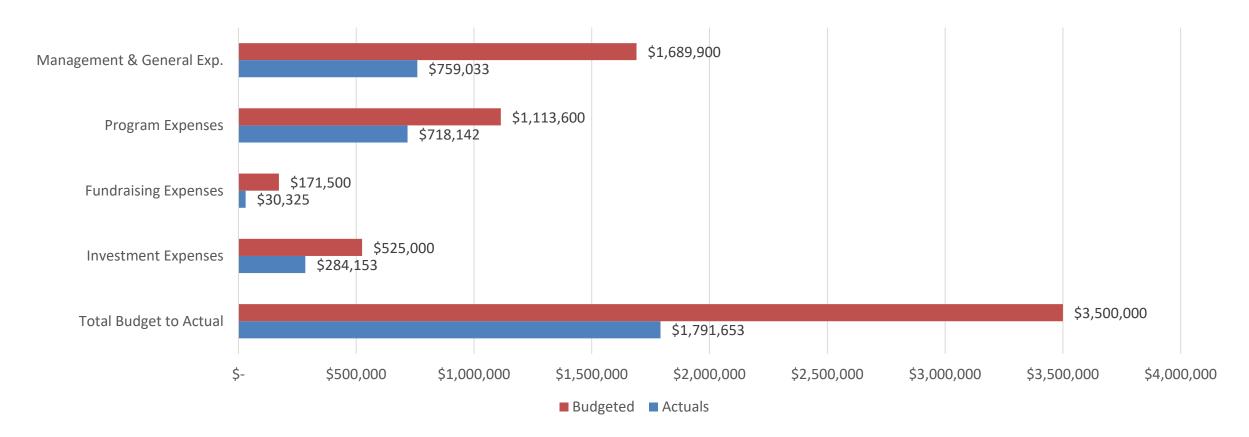
Total expenditures including investment expenses for the month ended December 31, 2021 are \$305,256 and YTD \$1,791,653

Including:

٠	Operating Expense Total	\$ 759,033
	 Foundation Salaries & Benefits 	567,189
	 Marketing Expenses 	47,582
	 Independent Contractors 	32,960
٠	Fundraising Expense Total	\$ 30,325
	 Special Events Expenses 	14,477
	 Leadership Giving Expense 	6,569
٠	Program Expense Total	\$ 718,142
	 Contributions to College Programs 	185,895
	 Student Scholarships 	532,247
•	Investment Expense Total (Temp./Perm. Restricted) — Including Management Fees of \$226,336	\$ 284,153

EXPENDITURES – BUDGET VS ACTUAL

Fiscal Year 2021/2022 Expense Budget vs Actuals as of December 31, 2021



* Amounts do not include Investment activity.

Change in Net Assets as of December 31, 2021



As of December 31, 2021 As of June 30, 2021

- Unrestricted Funds: Includes \$500,000 Board Designated Reserve and \$250,000 Board Designated Funds for Pledge Program & \$18M Quasi-Endowment.
- Temporarily Restricted Funds: Restricted per Donor Criteria
- Page 51 of 205 Permanently Restricted Funds: Endowments held by the Foundation in Perpetuity.

ACCOMPLISHING OUR MISSION

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021

\$532,247 GIVEN IN SCHOLARSHIP SUPPORT TO STUDENTS

\$185,895 IN PROGRAM SUPPORT

TOTAL COMBINED SUPPORT \$718,142

ADDITIONAL PENDING REQUEST \$64,018.

Scholarships Awarded YTD

Communication & Humanities (CH)· · ·· · · ·· · · ·· · · ·· · · ·· · · ·· · · ·· · · · ·· · · · ·· · · · ·· · · · ·· · · · · ·· · · · · · ·· · · · · · · ·· · · · · · · · ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	Lst & 2nd Quarter End	ed at December 31,	, 2021		
Communication & Humanities (CH)· · ·· · · ·· · · ·· · · ·· · · ·· · · ·· · · ·· · · · ·· · · · ·· · · · ·· · · · ·· · · · · ·· · · · · · ·· · · · · · · ·· · · · · · · · ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED	of Scholarships	-	of Scholarships	-		-
Counseling Services (CS)32,91954,59687,515Enrollment Services (ES)920187,596920187,596General Scholarships (Non-Program Specific)2321,7897446,5209768,309Health Sciences & Education (HSE)1615,5002747,3734362,873Math & Science (MS)Social Sciences & Arts (SSA)1110,0003845,27379109,406Sponsorship Scholarships (Pass Thru)4164,1333845,27379109,406Student Emergency Funds3433,7505150,4508684,200	Applied Science & Business (ASB)	4	4,000	e	5,748	3 10	9,748
Enrollment Services (ES)920187,596920187,596General Scholarships (Non-Program Specific)2321,7897446,5209768,309Health Sciences & Education (HSE)1615,5002747,3734362,873Math & Science (MS)Social Sciences & Arts (SSA)111,00031,50042,500Sponsorship Scholarships (Pass Thru)4164,1333845,27379109,406Student Emergency Funds3433,7505150,4508584,200	Communication & Humanities (CH)	-	-	1	. 100	1	100
General Scholarships (Non-Program Specific)2321,7897446,5209768,309Health Sciences & Education (HSE)1615,5002747,3734362,873Math & Science (MS)Social Sciences & Arts (SSA)11,00031,50042,500Sponsorship Scholarships (Pass Thru)4164,1333845,27379109,406Student Emergency Funds3433,7505150,4508584,200	Counseling Services (CS)	3	2,919	5	4,596	8	7,515
Health Sciences & Education (HSE)1615,5002747,3734362,873Math & Science (MS) </td <td>Enrollment Services (ES)</td> <td>920</td> <td>187,596</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>920</td> <td>187,596</td>	Enrollment Services (ES)	920	187,596			920	187,596
Math & Science (MS)Image: Constraint of the science of t	General Scholarships (Non-Program Specific)	23	21,789	74	46,520	97	68,309
Social Sciences & Arts (SSA)11,00031,50042,500Sponsorship Scholarships (Pass Thru)4164,1333845,27379109,406Student Emergency Funds3433,7505150,4508584,200	Health Sciences & Education (HSE)	16	15,500	27	47,373	43	62,873
Sponsorship Scholarships (Pass Thru) 41 64,133 38 45,273 79 109,406 Student Emergency Funds 34 33,750 51 50,450 85 84,200	Math & Science (MS)	-	-	-			-
Student Emergency Funds 34 33,750 51 50,450 85 84,200	Social Sciences & Arts (SSA)	1	1,000	3	1,500) 4	2,500
	Sponsorship Scholarships (Pass Thru)	41	64,133	38	45,273	79	109,406
Total Scholarships Awarded: 1,042 330,687 205 201,560 1,247 \$ 532,247	Student Emergency Funds	34	33,750	51	. 50,450	85	84,200
	Total Scholarships Awarded:	1,042	330,687	205	201,560	1,247	\$ 532,247

Contributions to the College YTD

1st & 2nd Quarter	Ended at December 31,	2021	
PROGRAM CONTRIBUTIONS	1st Quarter Program Contributions	2nd Quarter Program Contributions	Total Program Contributions YTD
Applied Science & Business		1,468	1,468
Communication & Humanities			
Counseling Services			
Enrollment Services			
General (Non-Program Specific)	4,776	19,885	24,662
Health Sciences & Education	11,318	142,197	153,516
Math & Science	1,072	5,178	6,251
Social Sciences & Arts:			
Total Program Contributions:	\$ 17,167	\$ 168,729	\$ 185,896
	\$ 17,167	\$ 168,729	\$ 185,896

Questions?

Thank you!

Page 55 of 205



FOR APPROVAL

EIDE BAILLY LLP 10681 FOOTHILL BLVD., STE. 300 RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA 91730-3831

> COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260

II.I....III.I.II.II.II.III

Caution: Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat products may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat, select the "Actual Size" in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

CLIENT'S COPY

Page 58 of 205



CPAs & BUSINESS ADVISORS

February 16, 2022

College of Desert Foundation 43500 Monterey Ave Palm Desert, CA 92260

College of Desert Foundation:

Enclosed are the 2020 Exempt Organization returns, as follows...

2020 Form 990

2020 California Form 199

2020 California Form RRF-1

2020 IRS E-File Signature Authorization For An Exempt Organization (Form 8879-EO)

Please review the return for completeness and accuracy.

In addition, we have included a separate public disclosure copy of the Form 990 and Form 990-T (if applicable) on our secure portal site. All exempt organizations are required to have a copy of their current year Form 990 and two prior year returns available for public inspection. If the Form 990 includes a Schedule of Contributors (Schedule B), we have removed the names and addresses of contributors from this return, as this information is not open to public inspection. Only organizations exempt under 501(c)(3) must make the current year Form 990-T and two prior year returns available. Please print and sign the public disclosure copy(ies) and keep them available at your primary office location.

We prepared the return from information you furnished us without verification. Upon examination of the return by tax authorities, requests may be made for underlying data. We therefore recommend that you preserve all records which you may be called upon to produce in connection with such possible examinations.

Many states require legal entities to register with them in order to do business in their state. Please remember to keep your registration active and current for each state that you have business activities.

We sincerely appreciate the opportunity to serve you. Please contact us if you have any questions concerning the tax return.

Sincerely,

Catherine L. Gray, CPA of Eide Bailly, LLP

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2021

Prepared For:

College of Desert Foundation 43500 Monterey Ave Palm Desert, CA 92260

Prepared By:

Eide Bailly LLP 10681 Foothill Blvd., Ste. 300 Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730-3831

Amount Due or Refund:

Not applicable

Make Check Payable To:

Not applicable

Mail Tax Return and Check (if applicable) To:

Not applicable

Return Must be Mailed On or Before:

Not applicable

Special Instructions:

This return has qualified for electronic filing. After you have reviewed the return for completeness and accuracy, please sign, date and return Form 8879-EO to our office. We will transmit the return electronically to the IRS and no further action is required. Return Form 8879-EO to us by May 16, 2022

	***** THIS I IRS e-fi	S NOT A FILEABLE CO il e Signature Authori z	PY ***** zation	I	OMB No. 1545-0047
Form 8879-EO	for a	ile Signature Authoriz In Exempt Organizati	ion		
		ginning JUL 1 , 2020, and ending		21	2020
Department of the Treasury	Do no	ot send to the IRS. Keep for your rec	ords.		2020
Internal Revenue Service		irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest in		_	
Name of exempt organization	or person subject to tax			Taxpayer id	lentification number
COLLEGE OF DE	SERT FOUNDATION			95-38	29219
Name and title of officer or per CATHERINE WILL	KINSON ABBOTT				
EXECUTIVE DIR	Return and Return Inform				
check the box on line 1a, 2 blank, then leave line 1b, 2	2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, or 7a below, a 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, or 7b, whicher	orm 8879-EO and enter the applicable and the amount on that line for the retuver is applicable, blank (do not enter -0 complete more than one line in Part I.	urn being filed with th	nis form wa	as
1a Form 990 check here		any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), li			
2a Form 990-EZ check h		ie, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)			
3a Form 1120-POL chec		(Form 1120-POL, line 22)			
4a Form 990-PF check h		n investment income (Form 990-PF,			
5a Form 8868 check here		e (Form 8868, line 3c)			
6a Form 990-T check her		orm 990-T, Part III, line 4)			
7a Form 4720 check here	e b Lotal tax (Fo	rm 4720, Part III, line 1)	Subject to Tax	/D	
		cer of the above organization or			/ith respect to
		, (EIN			
software for payment of th a payment, I must contact (settlement) date. I also aur confidential information ne identification number (PIN) PIN: check one box only	e federal taxes owed on this retu the U.S. Treasury Financial Ager thorize the financial institutions in cessary to answer inquiries and as my signature for the electron	it) entry to the financial institution acco um, and the financial institution to debint at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 bu nvolved in the processing of the electr resolve issues related to the payment. nic return and, if applicable, the conser	it the entry to this ac usiness days prior to onic payment of taxe I have selected a pe	count. To the paymes to recein rsonal	revoke ent ve al.
X I authorize EI	DE BAILLY LLP		to	o enter my	PIN 12496
		ERO firm name			Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros
a state agency(ie PIN on the return As an officer or p electronically file	es) regulating charities as part of n's disclosure consent screen. person subject to tax with respected return. If I have indicated withing	ally filed return. If I have indicated withi the IRS Fed/State program, I also aut ct to the organization, I will enter my P in this return that a copy of the return i program, I will enter my PIN on the return	horize the aforement IN as my signature o is being filed with a s	n the tax y	return is being filed with) to enter my year 2020 cy(ies)
Signature of officer or person subject Part III Certifica	tion and Authentication	IS NOT A FILEABLE C	OPY ***	Date	>
ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter yo	our six-digit electronic filing identi				
number (EFIN) followed by	your five-digit self-selected PIN.		199300050 o not enter all zeros		
-	eturn in accordance with the requ	y signature on the 2020 electronically uirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e			
ERO's signature CATH	ERINE L. GRAY, CI	PA	_ Date ▶ _ 02/1	6/22	
		Retain This Form - See Instr Form to the IRS Unless Requ		0	
LHA For Paperwork Red	luction Act Notice, see instruct	tions.			Form 8879-EO (2020)

(Rev. January 2020)

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.*

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instru	Taxpayer	Taxpayer identification number (TIN)			
print			95-3829219			
File by the	COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATIC Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, s		ions		95-30	29219
due date for filing your	43500 MONTEREY AVE		ions.			
return. See instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a for PALM DESERT, CA 92260	oreign addı	ress, see instructions.			
Enter the	Return Code for the return that this application is for (fil	e a separat	e application for each return)			
Applicati	on	Return	Application			Return
Is For		Code	Is For			Code
Form 990	or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07
Form 990	HBL	02	Form 1041-A			08
Form 472	0 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09
Form 990	ŀPF	04	Form 5227			10
	P-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11
Form 990	-T (trust other than above) THE ORGANIZATI	06	Form 8870			12
Teleph ● If the c ● If this i box ▶ [1 I reat the ▶[▶[2 If ttrian [▶[]	he tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, c	s in the Uni Group Exe and atta <u>MAS</u> anization's , an heck reaso	mption Number (GEN) I ch a list with the names and TINs of C 16, 2022, to file return for: d ending	f this is fo all memb	r the whole ers the exte npt organiza	group, check this
3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. 3a \$						0.
b If th	nis application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069), enter any	refundable credits and			•
	imated tax payments made. Include any prior year overp			3b	\$	0.
	ance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa	•				•
	ng EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See			3c	\$	0.
Caution: instructio	If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal ns.	(direct det	bit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84	153-EO an	d Form 887	9-EO for payment

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2020)

			EXTENDED TO MAY 16, 2022		ma Tay	OMB No. 1545-0047				
For	" 9	90	Return of Organization Exempt From Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code			¹⁵⁾ 2020				
		of the Treasury	Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it n	-	-	Open to Public				
Interr	nal Reve	enue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the la			Inspection				
_					30, 2021					
	Check if pplicab	ole:	organization		Employer identific	cation number				
	 Name		EGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION			1.0				
	_chang Initial	ge Doing bi	usiness as	/ ·· _ _	<u>95-38292</u>					
	_returr Final	1350	and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room. 0 MONTEREY AVE	/suite E	Felephone number 760-773-1					
	⊥returr termi ated	n_	own, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	G	Gross receipts \$	34,111,233.				
	Amer		DESERT, CA 92260) Is this a group re					
	_Appli tion		nd address of principal officer: CATHERINE WILKINSON AE		for subordinates					
	pend	in a	AS C ABOVE		Are all subordinates in					
		empt status:		527	If "No," attach a	list. See instructions				
			COLLEGEOFTHEDESERT.EDU/VISTORS/FOUNDA) Group exemptio					
		f organization:	X Corporation Trust Association Other ► L	. Year of for	mation: 1983 🖪	A State of legal domicile: CA				
Pa	art I	Summary		_						
e	1		e the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO SECU		LANTHROP	IC SUPPORT				
anc		-	WARD ASSETS FOR THE COLLEGE OF THE DE							
Governance	2		x ► if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of			ets. 30				
202	3	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)								
	1 .	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a) 5								
ties	5			0 26						
Activities &			of volunteers (estimate if necessary) d business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			0.				
Ă			business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11			0.				
					Prior Year	Current Year				
0	8	Contributions	and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	1	,587,371.	19,775,942.				
nue	9	Program servi	ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		0.	0.				
Revenue	10	Investment ind	come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1	,196,494.	2,315,174.				
œ	11	Other revenue	(Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		0.	0.				
	12	Total revenue	- add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		<u>,783,865.</u>	22,091,116.				
			nilar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	1	<u>,829,007.</u>	1,589,415.				
	14	•	to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0.	0.				
ses	15		compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		624,989. 0.	974,523.				
ens	16a		undraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) ng expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ► 287,358.		0.	0.				
Expenses	D		ng expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 287,358. (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		570,824.	580,753.				
_	17		s. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	3	,024,820.	3,144,691.				
	19		expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		-240,955.	18,946,425.				
or					ng of Current Year	End of Year				
Net Assets or	20	Total assets (F	Part X, line 16)		,380,215.	55,154,245.				
Ass	21	-	(Part X, line 26)		257,084.	160,315.				
			fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	33	,123,131.	54,993,930.				
Pa	art II	•								
			declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and s		-	knowledge and belief, it is				
true	, corre	ct, and complete.	Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which pre-	eparer has a	ny knowledge.					

Sign	Signature of officer	Date								
Here	CATHERINE WILKINSON ABBOTT, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR									
	Type or print name and title									
	Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date	Check PTIN								
Paid	CATHERINE L. GRAY, CPA CATHERINE L. GRAY, C02/16	/22 self-employed P01294460								
Preparer	Firm's name 🕨 EIDE BAILLY LLP	Firm's EIN 🕨 45-0250958								
Use Only	Firm's address 10681 FOOTHILL BLVD., STE. 300									
	RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA 91730-3831 Phone no. 909-466-4410									
May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions										
032001 12-23	032001 12-23-20 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. Form 990 (2020)									

Page 63 of 205

Form	990 (2020) COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION	95-3829219	Page 2
Par	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III		
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: THE MISSION OF THE COLLEGE OF THE DESERT FOUNDATION IS		E
	QUALITY OF EDUCATION BY ADVANCING THE COLLEGE OF THE DE		
	BUILDING RELATIONSHIPS, SECURING PHILANTHROPIC SUPPORT		G
	ASSETS		-
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the		
-	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes	XNo
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services		XNo
U	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	· Its	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, a	as measured by expenses	
•	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to oth		hd
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.		
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$2,181,473. including grants of \$1,589,415.) (Ref	\$)
та	TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO SPECIFIC COLLEGE OF THE DESERT DEPA)
	OPERATIONAL NEEDS.		
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Rev	venue \$)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Rev	venue \$)
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)		
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)	
4e	Total program service expenses ► 2,181,473.		
		Form 9	90 (2020)

Form 990 (202				FOUNDATION					
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules									

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			77
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		<u>X</u>
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect		v	
_	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or	_		v
•	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		<u> </u>
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			v
_	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		<u> </u>
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	_		v
~	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		<u> </u>
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete	•		v
~	Schedule D, Part III	8		<u> </u>
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?	•		v
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		<u> </u>
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments	10	v	
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,		v	
	Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total		x	
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			x
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		
a	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in	444		х
-	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i> Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses	11e		
f	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	x	
100	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
120		12a	x	
h	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	IZa		
b		12b		x
10	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
13 14a		14a		X
b	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	140		
D	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
10	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to	10		
10	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
••	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		х
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes."			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule H</i>	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	x	

 Form 990 (2020)
 COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

 Part IV
 Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No		
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on					
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Х			
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current					
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete					
	Schedule J	23		X		
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the					
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete					
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X		
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b				
с	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease					
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		<u> </u>		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		<u> </u>		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit					
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		<u> </u>		
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and					
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete					
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X X		
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current					
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%					
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X X		
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,					
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			x		
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III					
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV					
	instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):					
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If					
_	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	<u>28a</u>		X		
	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X		
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If			v		
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X X		
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29				
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation					
. .	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X X		
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31				
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			v		
~~	Schedule N, Part II	32		X		
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			v		
04	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X		
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and	24		x		
25.0	Part V, line 1	34		X		
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity	35a				
U	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		1		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	000		<u> </u>		
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		x		
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization					
01	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		x		
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?					
	Nate: All Form 000 filere are required to complete Schodule O	38	х	1		
Par				<u> </u>		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V					
			Yes	No		
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 7					
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b					
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming					
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	х			

Form	990 (2020) COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION 95-3829	219	Р	age 5				
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)							
			Yes	No				
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,							
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 0							
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b						
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)							
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		X				
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b		<u> </u>				
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a			v				
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X				
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country							
F .	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).	F -		x				
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X				
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b 5c						
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	50		<u> </u>				
0a		6a		x				
h	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts	Ua						
5		6b						
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	0.0						
, a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		x				
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b						
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required							
	to file Form 8282?							
d								
е								
f								
g	g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?							
h	h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?							
8	8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the							
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8						
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.							
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		<u> </u>				
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b						
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:							
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12							
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b							
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:							
a	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a							
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against							
100	amounts due or received from them.) [11b] Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a						
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	IZa						
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.							
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		<u> </u>				
u	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	100						
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the							
~	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans							
с	Enter the amount of reserves on hand							
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X				
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b						
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or							
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		X				
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.							
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X				
	If "Yes." complete Form 4720. Schedule O.							

Form 990 (2020)
-------------------	-------

Form	990	(2020)
	000	

COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

95-3829219 Page 6

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 30			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 30			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		Х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or			
	more members of the governing body?	7a		Х
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		Х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		Х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
0	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed \blacktriangleright CA			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s	s only)	availal	DIE
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
40	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)	6		
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	financ	a	
00	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records \blacktriangleright			
	THE ORGANIZATION - 760-773-2561 43500 MONTEREY AVE, PALM DESERT, CA 92260			
	43300 MONIEREI AVE, FALM DEBERI, CA 34400			

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
 List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.

Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)	(B)	(C)		(D)	(E)	(F)				
Name and title	Average	(do		Pos			one	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	box	(do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)		compensation	compensation	amount of			
	week				recit	l and	lee)	from	from related	other
	(list any hours for	lirecto						the organization	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the
	related	e or c	stee			sated		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(00-2/1099-00130)	organization
	organizations	truste	al trus		yee	mper				and related
	below	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	er	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	ler			organizations
	line)	Indiv	Insti	Officer	Key	High emp	Former			
(1) CATHERINE WILKINSON ABBOTT	1.00									
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00			Х				0.	99,438.	33,231.
(2) CHRISTINE ANDERSON	0.30									
PRESIDENT	40.00	Х		X				0.	51,731.	755.
(3) WILLIAM S CHUNOWITZ	0.30									
PAST PRESIDENT		Х		X				0.	0.	0.
(4) MARGE DODGE	0.30									
SECRETARY		Х		X			r	0.	0.	0.
(5) DIANE RUBIN	0.30									
VICE PRESIDENT		Х		X				0.	0.	0.
(6) NORMA CASTANEDA	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(7) PEGGY CRAVENS	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(8) CAROL BELL DEAN	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(9) JAMES B JOHNSON	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(10) JAMES GREENE	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(11) BARBARA FROMM	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(12) ROBERT KINCAID	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(13) DONNA MACMILLAN	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(14) TOM MINDER	0.30									
TREASURER		Х		X				0.	0.	0.
(15) JANE SALTONSTALL	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) JEFF BAKER	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) JOANNE MINTZ	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.

Form 990 (2020) COLLEGE C	F DESER	T	FO	UN	IDA	TI	ON	1	95-38	<u>329:</u>	219	Page 8
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trust	ees, Key Emp	oloy	ees,	and	d Hig	ghes	st C	ompensated Employee	s (continued)			
(A)	(B)		,		C)			(D)	(E)		(F	=)
Name and title	Average				ition	ı		Reportable	Reportable			, nated
Name and the	hours per					than o		compensation	compensatio	I		unt of
	week					is both pr/trus		from	from related		oth	
	(list any	or						the	organization			nsation
	hours for	irect						organization	(W-2/1099-MIS	I	from	
	related	e or c	tee			sated		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(00-2/1099-1018	,0,		
	organizations	ustee	trus		9	ben		(00-2/1099-00130)			organi and re	
	below	ual tr	ional		ploye	ee ee					organiz	
	line)	ndividual trustee or director	nstitutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former				organiz	alions
(10) TTV DOGTOD	,	-	=	5	Å	토능	ß					
(18) KIM DOZIER	0.30											•
DIRECTOR		Х						0.		0.		0.
(19) PAUL HINKES	0.30											
DIRECTOR		Х						0.		0.		0.
(20) MARLENE O'SULLIVAN	0.30											
DIRECTOR		х						0.		0.		0.
(21) JAMES WILLIAMS	0.30											
	0.50	v						0				0
DIRECTOR		Х				_		0.		0.		0.
(22) CAROL FRAGEN	0.30											
DIRECTOR		Х						0.		0.		0.
(23) BARBARA FOSTER MONACHINO	0.30											
DIRECTOR		Х						0.		0.		0.
(24) JOHN RAMONT	0.30											
DIRECTOR		х						0.		0.		0.
(25) PEGGY JACOBS	0.30	Λ			-			0.				
	0.30											•
DIRECTOR		Х						0.		0.		0.
(26) DALE LANDON	0.30											
DIRECTOR		Х						0.		0.		Ο.
1b Subtotal								0.	151,16	59.	33,	986.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI								0.		0.		0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							5	0.	151,16	-	33	986.
											,	
2 Total number of individuals (including but no	or infinited to th	ose	liste	u au	ove	9 WH	o re	eceived more than \$100,	ooo or reportable	;		0
compensation from the organization		_										0
										,	Ye	es No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	director, truste	ee, k	ey e	mpl	loye	e, or	hig	hest compensated empl	oyee on			
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for su	uch individual										3	X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su												
and related organizations greater than \$150											4	X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a												
	•				-			•	iual IUI Selvices		-	x
rendered to the organization? <i>If</i> "Yes." com	olete Schedule	e J fo	or su	ch i	bers	on .				<u></u>	5	A
Section B. Independent Contractors												
1 Complete this table for your five highest cor	npensated ind	lepe	nder	nt co	ontra	acto	rs th	nat received more than \$	100,000 of comp	pensat	ion from	
the organization. Report compensation for t	he calendar ye	ear e	ndin	g w	rith c	or wi	thin	the organization's tax y	ear.			
(A)								(B)			(C)	
Name and business	address							Description of s	ervices	С	ompensa	ation
CV STRATEGIES, 73700 DINA	H SHORE	D	R 9	SII	ТТ	E						
402, PALM DESERT, CA 9221		-	,			_		MESSAGING MAI			311	423.
402, TADA DESERT, CA 5221	<u> </u>						-	MEDDAGTING INN			J==,	<u> 44</u> J.
										_		
2 Total number of independent contractors (ir	icluding but no	ot lin	nited	to	thos 1	se lis I	ted	above) who received mo	ore than			

Form 990 COLLEGE (95-382	9219
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru		nplo	yee			ligh	est			
(A) (B)			(C)					(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average			Pos				Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(check all that apply)				app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per							from	from related	other
	week	_				oyee		the	organizations	compensation
	(list any	recto				em pl		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	hours for	or di	ee			ated		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	related	ustee	trust		e	bens				and related
	organizations below	ual tri	ional		ploye	tcorr				organizations
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(27) ROBERT MOON	0.30	-	=	6	ž	Ŧ	F			
DIRECTOR	0.30	x						0.	0.	0
(28) LESLIE USOW	0.30									
DIRECTOR		х						0.	0.	0
(29) JAKE WUEST	0.30									
DIRECTOR		x						0.	0.	0
(30) BONNIE STEFAN	0.30									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0
(31) JOHN MONAHAN	0.30								-	_
DIRECTOR		X						0.	0.	0
		1								
		1								
		ł								
		-								
		•								
	I	I	1	1	1	1	I			
Fotal to Part VII, Section A, line 1c										

Pa	rt \	/11	Statement of Revenue					
			Check if Schedule O contains a res	sponse or note to ar		(5)		
					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
ល្អ	1	а	Federated campaigns1	a				
ran	5	b	Membership dues	b				
ې ق		с	Fundraising events	c				
ar A			Related organizations 1	d				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts			Government grants (contributions)	e 19,775,9	42.			
	5		All other contributions, gifts, grants, and					
but			similar amounts not included above 1	f				
off.	5	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	g \$				
<u> </u>	5	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		▶ 19,775,942.			
				Business C	ode			
e	2	а						
e vi		b						
Program Service Revenue		С						
Tan		d						
Log Log		е						
٩		f	All other program service revenue					
	_	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f					
	3		Investment income (including dividend	, ,	▶ 718,629.			719 629
			other similar amounts)		/10,029.			718,629.
	4		Income from investment of tax-exempt	•				
	5		Royalties			-		
	6	а						
	0		Gross rents 6a Less: rental expenses 6b					
			Rental income or (loss) 6c					
			Net rental income or (loss)					
	7		Gross amount from sales of (i) Sec	urities (ii) Othe	r			
		-	assets other than inventory 7a 13,610	5,662.				
		b	Less: cost or other basis					
е			and sales expenses	0,117.				
Revenue		с	Gain or (loss) 7c 1,59	6,545.				
Re		d	Net gain or (loss)	<u>.</u>	▶ 1,596,545.			1,596,545.
Jer	8	а	Gross income from fundraising events (not					
Othe			including \$ c	f				
			contributions reported on line 1c). See					
			Part IV, line 18					
		b	Less: direct expenses	8b				
			Net income or (loss) from fundraising e					
	9	а	Gross income from gaming activities. S					
		_	Part IV, line 19					
			Less: direct expenses					
			Net income or (loss) from gaming activ	ities				
	10	а	Gross sales of inventory, less returns					
			and allowances					
			Less: cost of goods sold					
	-	С	Net income or (loss) from sales of inver	Business C				
sn	44	~						
oer en	11	a b						
scellaneo Revenue		и С						
Miscellaneous Revenue			All other revenue					
Σ			Total. Add lines 11a-11d					
	12		Total revenue. See instructions		22,091,116.	0.	0.	2,315,174.
	_							

COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

Form 990 (2020)

95-3829219

Page 9

COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX **(D)** Fundraising (C) Management and general expenses (B) (A) Total expenses Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, Program service expenses 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations 241,569. 241,569. and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic 2 1,347,846. 1,347,846. individuals. See Part IV, line 22 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members 4 Compensation of current officers, directors, 5 trustees, and key employees 6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages 974,523. 341,083. 428,790. 204,650. 7 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) Other employee benefits 9 10 Payroll taxes 11 Fees for services (nonemployees): Management а b Legal Accounting С Lobbying d Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 е 171,165. 171,165. f Investment management fees Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, g 118,174. 62,736. 31,603. 23,835. column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.) 220,094. 171,944. 48,150. Advertising and promotion 12 6,653. 6,493. 160 Office expenses 13 Information technology 14 15 Royalties 16 Occupancy 17 Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses 18 for any federal, state, or local public officials 10,123. 3,037. 5,061. 2,025 Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 20 Interest Payments to affiliates 21 40. 40. Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 22 555. 555. 23 Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) 27,295. 12,870. 6,447. 7,978. POSTAGE AND PRINTING а EQUIPMENT AND MAINTENAN 16,540. 16,540. h 3,938. 3,938. BANK AND MERCHANT FEES С 3,430. 2,572. 343. 515. d RECOGNITION AND AWARDS 2,746. 45. 2,656. 45. e All other expenses 3,144,691. 2,181,473. 675,860. 287,358. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization 26 reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.

Check here

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Form 990 (OF	DESERT	FOUNDATION
Part X	Balance Sheet			

		Chack if Schedule O contains a reasonable or not	to to on	v line in this Dart V			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or not	te to an	y line in this Part X			
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			<u> </u>	1	,
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			1,636,133.	2	20,379,101.
	3				25,128.	2	95,867.
		Pledges and grants receivable, net			1,000.	3 4	2,296.
	4	Accounts receivable, net Loans and other receivables from any current of			1,000.	4	2,250.
	5	-					
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subs				5	
	6	controlled entity or family member of any of the Loans and other receivables from other disquali				5	
	0	under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described				6	
	-					7	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				8	
Ass	8	Inventories for sale or use				<u>8</u> 9	
	9					9	
	IUa	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other	100	23,638.			
	L	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D		23,638.	40.	10c	0.
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				11	0.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			31,433,046.		33,951,783.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line			JI,4JJ,040.	12	JJ, JJ, JJI, 703.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line				13	
	14	Intangible assets			284,868.	14	725,198.
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	33,380,215.	15 16	55,154,245.		
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equ			257,084.	10	160,315.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			237,004.	17	100,515.
	18 19	Grants payable				19	
	20	Deferred revenue				20	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete				20	
	21	Loans and other payables to any current or form				21	
Liabilities	~~	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subs					
bilit		controlled entity or family member of any of the				22	
Lia	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela				23	
	23	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelate				23	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pa	-			27	
	20	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines					
		of Schedule D	,	•		25	
	26				257,084.	26	160,315.
	20	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, che					
es		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.					
u c	27				2,850,492.	27	21,667,272.
3ale	28				30,272,639.	28	33,326,658.
Б	20	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 9				20	
Fur		and complete lines 29 through 33.	,				
P	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				29	
ets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or ed				30	
Ass	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in				31	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	32	Total net assets or fund balances			33,123,131.	32	54,993,930.
Ż	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			33,380,215.	33	55,154,245.
		retar nabilities and net assets/fund balances					

Form **990** (2020)

	1 990 (2020) COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION	95-3	3829219	Page 12
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI			Х
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	22,091	
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	3,144	-
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	18,946	-
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	33,123	
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	2,831	<u>,374.</u>
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6		
7	Investment expenses	7		
8	Prior period adjustments	8		
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	93	,000.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,			
	column (B))	10	54,993	<u>,930.</u>
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII			<u> </u>
			Y	'es No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other		_	
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	0.		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a	X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a		
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,		
	consolidated basis, or both:			
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			
с	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,		
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	X
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch	edule O.		
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin	gle Audit		
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required	ed audit		
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			
			Form 9	90 (2020)

SCHE	DUL	.E A
------	-----	------

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form	990	or	990-	·EZ)
-------	-----	----	------	------

Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2020
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the	organization
-------------	--------------

Name	of t	he organization						Employer	identification number
		COLL	EGE OF DESI	ERT FOUNDATIO	ON			9	5-3829219
Part		Reason for Public C	Charity Status.	(All organizations must c	omplete th	nis part.) S	ee instruction	S.	
The or	gani	zation is not a private found	ation because it is: (F	For lines 1 through 12, c	heck only o	one box.)			
1 [A church, convention of chu	urches, or associatio	n of churches described	in sectio	n 170(b)([.]	I)(A)(i).		
2		A school described in secti	ion 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Forn	n 990 or 99	90-EZ).)			
3		A hospital or a cooperative	hospital service orga	nization described in se	ection 170	(b)(1)(A)(i	ii).		
4	A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name,								
_	city, and state:								
5 🗌		An organization operated for	or the benefit of a col	lege or university owned	l or operat	ed by a go	overnmental u	nit describe	ed in
_		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C	Complete Part II.)						
6 [_	A federal, state, or local gov	ernment or governm	nental unit described in	section 17	′0(b)(1)(A)	(v).		
7 🗋	X	An organization that normal	-	ntial part of its support fi	rom a gove	ernmental	unit or from th	ne general j	oublic described in
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C							
8 [A community trust describe			-				
9 _		An agricultural research org						-	-
		or university or a non-land-g	rant college of agric	ulture (see instructions).	Enter the r	name, city	, and state of	the college	e or
<i></i>	_	university:							
10 _		An organization that normal							
		activities related to its exem							
		income and unrelated busin See section 509(a)(2). (Cor		(less section 511 tax) inc	in busines	ses acqui	rea by the org	anization a	atter Julie 30, 1975.
11 🗌		An organization organized a	. ,	vely to test for public sa	foty See	section 5	10(2)(4)		
12 [_	An organization organized a	-					rry out the	nurnoses of one or
		more publicly supported or	•				-	•	
		lines 12a through 12d that of							
а] Type I. A supporting orga						-	giving
		the supported organizatio				-			
		organization. You must c	omplete Part IV, Se	ctions A and B.					
b] Type II. A supporting orga	anization supervised	or controlled in connect	ion with its	s supporte	d organizatio	n(s), by hav	ving
		control or management o	f the supporting orga	anization vested in the sa	ame perso	ns that co	ntrol or manag	ge the supp	ported
		organization(s). You mus	t complete Part IV,	Sections A and C.					
с		Type III functionally inte	grated. A supporting	g organization operated	in connect	ion with, a	and functional	ly integrate	ed with,
		its supported organization	n(s) (see instructions)	. You must complete I	Part IV, Se	ctions A,	D, and E.		
d		Type III non-functionally	integrated. A supp	orting organization oper	ated in cor	nnection v	ith its suppor	ted organiz	zation(s)
		that is not functionally inte	egrated. The organiz	ation generally must sat	isfy a distr	ibution red	quirement and	an attentiv	/eness
		requirement (see instructi		-					
е		Check this box if the orga					Туре I, Туре	II, Type III	
		functionally integrated, or	·						[]
		r the number of supported o	•						
<u> </u>		ide the following informatior) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga	inization listed	(v) Amount of	monetary	(vi) Amount of other
		organization		(described on lines 1-10	in your governi Yes	ng document?	support (see ir	structions)	support (see instructions)
				above (see instructions))					
Total									
	D	an amount Daduation Ast N	ation and the last	wations for Form 000	000 57		an ar Calas	dula A (Eau	

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)

95-3829219 Page 2

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	3213796.	2108414.	2408242.	1587371.	19775942.	29093765.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge \dots						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	3213796.	2108414.	2408242.	1587371.	19775942.	29093765.
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						29093765.
Sec	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	3213796.	2108414.	2408242.	1587371.	19775942.	29093765.
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources	582,248.	682,880.	769,679.	804,520.	1596545.	4435872.
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						33529637.
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instructio	ons)			12	489,845.
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	ne organization's fir	rst, second, third, [.]	fourth, or fifth tax y	/ear as a section 5	01(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop	here					
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publi	c Support Per	centage				
14	Public support percentage for 2020 (li	ine 6, column (f), d	ivided by line 11, o	column (f))		14	86.77 %
15	Public support percentage from 2019	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	76.51 %
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the c	organization did no	t check the box o	n line 13, and line 1	14 is 33 1/3% or m	ore, check this bo	
	stop here. The organization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization				X
b	33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the c	organization did no	t check a box on l	ine 13 or 16a, and	line 15 is 33 1/3%	or more, check th	is box
	and stop here. The organization qual	ifies as a publicly s	supported organiza	ation			▶∟
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2020. If the org	anization did not o	check a box on line	e 13, 16a, or 16b, a	and line 14 is 10%	or more,
	and if the organization meets the facts	s-and-circumstance	es test, check this	box and stop he	r e. Explain in Part	VI how the organiz	ation
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te	st. The organizatio	n qualifies as a pu	blicly supported o	rganization		▶∟
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2019. If the org	anization did not o	check a box on line	e 13, 16a, 16b, or 1	17a, and line 15 is	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets th	ne facts-and-circum	nstances test, che	ck this box and st	t op here. Explain i	n Part VI how the	
	organization meets the facts-and-circu	umstances test. Th	e organization qua	alifies as a publicly	supported organiz	zation	▶□
18	Private foundation. If the organizatio	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 16b, 17a, or 17b			
					Sche	edule A (Form 990	or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support	<u></u>					
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	0 (f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
	merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus- iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
78	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disgualified persons						
k	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	ction B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	0 (f) Total
	Amounts from line 6		(5)2017	(0) 2010	(4) 2010		
	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
k	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is						
	regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	L ne organization's fi	I ret second third f	iourth or fifth toxy	l Jear as a section 5	$\frac{1}{(0)(3)}$	I
1-4		le organization s in					
Se	ction C. Computation of Publi						
	Public support percentage for 2020 (•	olumn (f))		15	%
			-			16	%
	ction D. Computation of Invest					1.01	
	Investment income percentage for 20			ne 13, column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage from					18	%
	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the					· · · ·	
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box a	nd stop here. The	organization qualit	fies as a publicly s	upported organiza	tion	►
Ľ	33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che						
20	Private foundation. If the organization						
20	- mate roundation. If the organization	in all not check a	557 011 1110 14, 136				····· 🔽 🗖

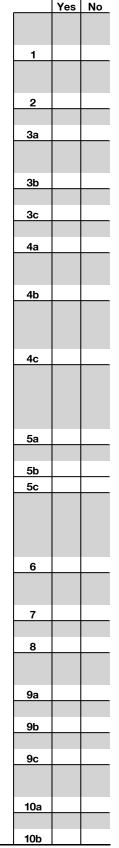
Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and *if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? *If* "Yes." *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer line 10b below.*
- **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)



Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

Pa	Int IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in line 11a above?	11b		
с	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	ction B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one of more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	s, d		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
2	organization (s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,	2		
Sec	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	Z		L
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors		100	
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sec	ction D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
_	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No." explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		

3	By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's

<u>supported organizations played in this regard.</u> Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1	Check the box next to the method that th	e organization used to satisf	fy the Integral Part Test durir	g the year (see instructions)

a The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.

b		The organization	is the parent of	of each of its	supported of	organizations.	Complete line 3	below.
---	--	------------------	------------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	-----------------	--------

c 🗌	The organization supported a governmental entity	Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).
-----	--	---

- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- **3** Parent of Supported Organizations. **Answer lines 3a and 3b below.**

a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If* "Yes" or "No" provide details in **Part VI.**

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *the role played by the organization in this regard.*

3

2a

2b

3a

3b

Yes No

3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
с	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount	_		Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally in	integra	ted Type III supporting orga	nization (see

Section A - Adjusted Net Income

Net short-term capital gain

Recoveries of prior-year distributions

1

2

95-3829219 Page 6

(A) Prior Year

1

2

(B) Current Year

(optional)

Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in* **Part VI**). See instructions.
 All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

Par	t v i type ill Non-Functionally integrated 509(a)(s) supporting Orga	inizations (continue	<u>ed)</u>	
Secti	on D - Distributions				Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer	npt purposes		1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemption				
	organizations, in excess of income from activity		2		
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	6	3		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5	
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which th	e organization is responsive			
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8	
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2020	s	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020
_1	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reason-				
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020				
a	From 2015				
b	From 2016				
C	From 2017				
d	From 2018				
e	From 2019				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
h	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
i	Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)				
j_	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2020 from Section D,				
	line 7: \$				
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if				
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h				
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j				
	and 4c.				
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
	Excess from 2016				
	Excess from 2017				
	Excess from 2018				
	Excess from 2019 Excess from 2020				

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-E	Z) 2020	COLLEGE	OF	DESERT	FOUNDATION	95-3829219 Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental Part IV, Section A, line 1; Part IV, Sec	Inforn lines 1, tion D, li	nation. Prov 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4 nes 2 and 3; P	de the c, 5a, art IV,	e explanations 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, Section E, line	required by Part II, line 10; F 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, S s 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Par	Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, t V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, t for any additional information.
							,

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury In

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Internal Revenue Service								
Name of the organizatio	n	Employer identification number						
	COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION	95-3829219						
Organization type (chee	ck one):							
Filers of:	ilers of: Section:							
Form 990 or 990-EZ	\fbox 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization							
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation							
	527 political organization							
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation							
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation							
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation							
	on is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.							
Note: Only a section 50	1(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special R	ule. See instructions.						
General Rule								
-	ation filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totalin any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributo							
Special Rules								
sections 509(a) any one contril	ation described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% suppor (1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a putor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amo -EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.	, or 16b, and that received from						
For an organiza	ation described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from	n any one						

contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

(d)

Type of contribution

			5
Name of o	rganization		Employer identification numbe
COLLE	GE OF DESERT FOUNDATION		95-3829219
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributior	(d) Type of contribution
1	THE CHICAGO COMMUNITY FOUNDATION 225 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60601	\$18,000,0	00. (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributior	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributior	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll On Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributior	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Payroll (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributior	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Person Payroll Noncash

(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

(c)

Total contributions

\$

(b)

Name, address, and ZIP + 4

(a)

No.

Page 3

Employer identification number

95-3829219

COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

art II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if a	dditional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
452 11 05			000 000 EZ or 000 DE\/2

Name of or	rganization		Employer identification number						
COLLE	GE OF DESERT FOUNDATION		95-3829219						
Part III) through (e) and the following line entry. For charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less fo	501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year organizations						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held						
-		(e) Transfer of gift							
-	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held						
-	(e) Transfer of gift								
-	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee								
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held						
-	(e) Transfer of gift								
-	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held						
-	(e) Transfer of gift								
-	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee						

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)	For Org	anizations Exempt From Income	Tax Under section 5	501(c) and section 527	2020
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	•	if the organization is described I Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for in			Z. Open to Public Inspection
 Section 501(c)(3) org Section 501(c) (othe Section 527 organiz If the organization answ Section 501(c)(3) org Section 501(c)(3) org If the organization answ Tax) (See separate inst 	ganizations: Com r than section 50 ations: Complete wered "Yes," or ganizations that I ganizations that I wered "Yes," or tructions), then	Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form plete Parts I-A and B. Do not comp 01(c)(3)) organizations: Complete P e Part I-A only. Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form have filed Form 5768 (election und have NOT filed Form 5768 (election Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy cions: Complete Part III.	plete Part I-C. arts I-A and C below. m 990-EZ, Part VI, lir er section 501(h)): Co n under section 501(h)	Do not complete Part I-B. ne 47 (Lobbying Activities) mplete Part II-A. Do not com)): Complete Part II-B. Do not	l , then nplete Part II-B. ot complete Part II-A.
Name of organization		·		Emp	oyer identification number
Part I-A Compl		OF DESERT FOUNDA		verie a contine 507 or	95-3829219
 Political campaign Volunteer hours for Part I-B Complete 1 Enter the amount of 2 Enter the amount of 3 If the organization if 4a Was a correction m b If "Yes," describe in Part I-C Complete 1 Enter the amount of 2 Enter the amount of 3 Total exempt function and 3 Total exempt function 4 Did the filing organ 5 Enter the names, and a made payments. For contributions received 	activity expendit political campai ete if the org of any excise tax of any excise tax ncurred a section ade? <u>n Part IV.</u> ete if the org lirectly expended of the filing organ stivities ion expenditures ization file Form ddresses and en or each organiza yed that were pro-	ation's direct and indirect political ures gn activities anization is exempt under incurred by the organization under incurred by organization managers n 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 fo panization is exempt under d by the filing organization for secti- ization's funds contributed to othe . Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and 1120-POL for this year? mployer identification number (EIN) tion listed, enter the amount paid for omptly and directly delivered to a s additional space is needed, provide	section 4955 sunder section 4955 sunder section 4955 r this year? section 501(c), of on 527 exempt function r organizations for section 527 political rom the filing organizations for section 527 political	 S S<	Yes No Yes No Yes No)(3). Yes Image: Second state of the filing organization second state of political No
(a) Name	9	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. LHA

OMB No. 1545-0047

SCHEDULE C

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION 95-3829219 Page 2 Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).										
 A Check ► if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures). B Check ► if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply. 										
Limits or (The term "expenditure	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals								
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence	1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)									
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence	-	• • • • •								
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines -	a and 1b)			0 1 0 1 4 1 2 2						
				2,181,473.						
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (ad				2,181,473.						
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the				259,074.						
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b)		bying nontaxable amo	ount is:							
Not over \$500,000		the amount on line 1e.	\$500.000							
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000		0 plus 15% of the exce								
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,0 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,		00 plus 10% of the exce 00 plus 5% of the exces								
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,		ss over \$1,300,000.							
	φ1,000,	000.								
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 2	5% of line 1f)			64,769.						
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or l				0.						
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or le				0.						
j If there is an amount other than zero or										
reporting section 4911 tax for this year					Yes No					
(Some organizations that n	ade a section 5 See the separ	ate instructions for lin	nave to complete all o les 2a through 2f.)	of the five columns be	low.					
	Lobbying Expe	nditures During 4-Yea	r Averaging Period							
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) Total					
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount	238,515.	258,341.	263,091.	259,074.	1,019,021.					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					1,528,532.					
c Total lobbying expenditures										
d Grassroots nontaxable amount	59,629.	64,585.	65,773.	64,769.	254,756.					
e Grassroots ceiling amount				•						
(150% of line 2d, column (e))					382,134.					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures										

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

95-3829219 Page 3

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For e	For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description		(a)		(b)			
of the	lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount			
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of: Volunteers?							
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? Media advertisements?							
	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?							
	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?							
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?							
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?							
	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?							
i	Other activities?							
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i							
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?							
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912							
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912							
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?							
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	n 501(c)(5)	, or sec	tion				
	501(c)(6).							
				Yes	No			
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?							
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		2					
_3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the		3					
Par	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered ' answered "Yes."				3, is			
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1					
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic	al						
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).							
а	Current year		. 2a					
b	Carryover from last year		. 2b					
С	Total		. 2c					
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues		3					
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exce							
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and po	olitical						
	expenditure next year?		. 4					
	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)		5					
Par								
Provi	rovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (See							

instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE D)
------------	---

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Financial Statements ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.



Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

Interna	Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form	990 for instructions and the latest information.		Inspectio	on			
Nam	e of the organization COLLEGE OF DESERT	Employer identification number 95-3829219						
Par								
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, li			•				
			b) Funds an	d other accour	nts			
1	Total number at end of year							
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)							
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)							
4	Aggregate value at end of year							
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	n writing that the assets held in donor advised func	ls					
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	s exclusive legal control?		Yes	No No			
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor	advisors in writing that grant funds can be used or	nly					
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor	or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferri	ing					
_	impermissible private benefit?			Yes	No			
Par			line 7.					
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization							
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recre		,					
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a certi	fied historic	structure				
•	Preservation of open space							
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qua	lifted conservation contribution in the form of a cor						
	day of the tax year. Total number of conservation easements			at the End of the	e lax tear			
			2a 2b					
b c	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic st		20 2c					
	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired		20					
u	listed in the National Register		2d					
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, re		· · · ·	a the tax				
-	year ►			y				
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ea	asement is located						
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the policy	eriodic monitoring, inspection, handling of						
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements	it holds?		Yes	No No			
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting	g, handling of violations, and enforcing conservatio	n easements	s during the ye	ar			
	▶							
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, har	ndling of violations, and enforcing conservation eas	sements dur	ing the year				
	►\$							
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) abo		(i)					
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?			Yes	No No			
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation	•						
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the							
Par	organization's accounting for conservation easements. t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	of Art. Historical Treasures, or Other S	imilar As	sets				
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on For		innar 7.00					
12	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 9		ance sheet w	works				
Ĩ	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pu							
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its fina							
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 9		sheet work	s of				
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service,							
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:							
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		▶ \$_					
			. .					
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tr							
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB	ASC 958 relating to these items:						
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		▶ \$					
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		▶ \$					

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

032051 12-01-20

Sche	Schedule D (Form 990) 2020 COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION 95-3829219 Page 2								
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	t, Historical Tre	asures, or Othe	er Simila	r Assets	continu	ied)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other records	s, check any of the f	ollowing that make	significant ı	use of its			
	collection items (check all that apply):								
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or exc	hange program					
b	Scholarly research	e	Other						
С	Preservation for future generations								
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ellections and explair	how they further th	e organization's exe	empt purpo	se in Part	XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o	r receive donations o	of art, historical treas	sures, or other simila	r assets		_	_	
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?								
Par			ete if the organizatio	n answered "Yes" o	n Form 990), Part IV,	line 9, or		
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par								
1 a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi					_	٦		
	on Form 990, Part X?					L	Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the fol	lowing table:						
							Amount		
	Beginning balance								
	Additions during the year								
e	Distributions during the year								
1	Ending balance Did the organization include an amount on Fo				1f		Yes		No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	∟		\square	NO
Par									
	Complete	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three y	/ears hack	(e) Four	Jears h	
1a	Beginning of year balance	23,948,136.	23,746,663.	22,951,266.		09,882.		582,2	
h	Contributions	155,502.		39,739.		10,625.		, 164,8	
c	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	3,859,696.	958,314.			, 82,281.			
d	Grants or scholarships	, ,			,	,	,		
	Other expenditures for facilities								
•	and programs	689,474.	756,841.	653,245.	6	51,522.	1,	542,2	243.
f	Administrative expenses			14,467.	+	,			
q	End of year balance	27,273,860.	23,948,136.			51,266.	22,9	909,8	82.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr						· · · ·		
а	Board designated or guasi-endowment		%						
b	Permanent endowment 100	%							
с		%							
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show	uld equal 100%.							
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ssion of the organiza	tion that are held ar	nd administered for t	he organiza	ation			
	by:							Yes	No
	(i) Unrelated organizations 3a(i) X								
	(ii) Related organizations						3a(ii)		X
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza	tions listed as requir	ed on Schedule R?				3b		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		wment funds.						
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm	ent.							
	Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 11a. S	ee Form 990, Part X	, line 10.				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o basis (investn	• • •		Accumulate epreciation		(d) Book	value	!
1a	Land								
b	Buildings								
с	Leasehold improvements								
d	Equipment								
	Other			3,638.	23,6	38.			0.
Tota	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	qual Form 990, Part .	X <u>, column (B), line 1</u>	0c.)					0.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

Fait vii investments - Other Securities.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of			
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or e	nd-of-year market value
1) Financial derivatives			
2) Closely held equity interests			
3) Other			
(A) EQUITY BONDS AND MUTUAL			
(B) FUNDS	33,951,783.	END-OF-YEAR MARKE	L VALUE
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ►	33,951,783.		
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of			
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or e	nd-of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ►			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of		1d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	
	Description		(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line Part X Other Liabilities.	<u>. 15.)</u>		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	1e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 2	
1. (a) Description of liability			(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	25.)		•
0 I telefilite feu une estate ten neutiteres de Dest XIII sussidiet.		United and the state of the sta	

Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the 2. organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020 COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

rt VII	Investments -	Other Securities.	

Sche	Schedule D (Form 990) 2020 COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION				3829219 _{Pa}	age 4		
Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.								
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.							
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	24,877,65	59.		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:							
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	2,924,374.					
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	33,334.					
с		2c						
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d						
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	2,957,70	08.		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	21,919,95	51.		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:							
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	171,165.					
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b						
с	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	171,16	<u>55.</u>				
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	22,091,11	16.				
Pa	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements	s Wit	th Expenses per H	letur	n.			
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.							
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	3,006,86	50.		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	Ľ						
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	33,334.					
b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2b						
С		2c						
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d						
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	33,33	34.		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	2,973,52	26.		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		, 					
а		4a	171,165.					
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b						
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	171,16			
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5	3,144,69	91.		
Pa	rt XIII Supplemental Information.							

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART X, LINE 2:

THE FOUNDATION HAS ADOPTED FASB ASC TOPIC 740 THAT CLARIFIES THE
ACCOUNTING FOR UNCERTAINTY IN TAX POSITIONS TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN
ON A TAX RETURN AND PROVIDES THAT THE TAX EFFECTS FROM AN UNCERTAIN TAX
POSITION CAN BE RECOGNIZED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ONLY IF, BASED ON
ITS MERITS, THE POSITION IS MORE LIKELY THAN NOT TO BE SUSTAINED ON AUDIT
BY THE TAXING AUTHORITIES. MANAGEMENT BELIEVES THAT ALL TAX POSITIONS
TAKEN TO DATE ARE HIGHLY CERTAIN AND, ACCORDINGLY, NO ACCOUNTING
ADJUSTMENT HAS BEEN MADE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Supplemental information (continued)

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.								OMB No. 1545	
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		Comp	-	Attach to Forn s.gov/Form990 for	m 990.				Open to P Inspecti	
Name of the organization		F DESERT I	FOUNDATION					Employer id	-	number
Part I General In	formation on Grants a		001121112011							
criteria used to av	ation maintain records t ward the grants or assis	tance?				-		_	X Yes	No No
	V the organization's pro I Other Assistance to I					prization answered "V	(aall on Form 000 Dart	IV line 21 fc		
	at received more than \$	-				anization answered f	es on Form 990, Fan	1V, III e 21, IC	лапу	
1 (a) Name and add	dress of organization ernment	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance		urpose of gra assistance	Int
DESERT COMMUNITY C 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92	6	33-0535430	115	241,569.	0.			TO PROVIDI SPECIFIC (DESERT DEI	COLLEGE OF	
2 Enter total number	er of section 501(c)(3) ar	nd government ord	anizations listed in the	e line 1 table			1	· · · · · ·		
	er of other organizations							>		
LHA For Paperwork	HA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule I (Form 990) 2020									

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS	1418	1,347,846.	0.		
		C		-	

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

THE OVERALL PROCESS FOR THE GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS IS MONITORED BY THE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on

Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number 95-3829219

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

A DRAFT OF THE 990 IS PROVIDED TO THE TREASURER, THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND

THE BOARD TO REVIEW AND APPROVE. ONCE IT IS APPROVED, THE EXECUTIVE

COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

DIRECTOR SIGNS THE RETURN TO BE FILED WITH THE IRS

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE FOUNDATION PROVIDES EACH NEW DIRECTOR AND EMPLOYEE WITH A COPY OF THE

CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND IT IS REVISED ANNUALLY. DISCLOSURE IS ON

THE HONOR SYSTEM. IF A CONFLICT ARISES THE BIARD MEMBER IS ASKED TO EXCUSE

HIMSELF/HERSELF FROM ALL DISCUSSION AND VOTING IN THE ISSUE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

THE EXECUTIVE IS HIRED AND EVALUATED BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE OF THE

DESERT. THE BOARD USES A COMPENSATION PROGRESSION SCHEDULE PROVIDED BY THE

COLLEGE OF THE DESERT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

THE FOUNDATION MAKES REQUIRED INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON

REQUEST DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS AT THE CURRENT BUSINESS ADDRESS

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:

CHANGE VALUE DEFERRED GIFTS

-9,792.

102,792.

93,000.

CHANGE IN VALUE FOR FOUNDATION FOR CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY

COLLEGE

TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

2020 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION REPORT

FORM 99	90 PAGE 10							990							
Asset No.	Description	Date Acquired	Method	Life	C o n v	Line No.	Unadjusted Cost Or Basis	Bus % Excl	Section 179 Expense	Reduction In Basis	Basis For Depreciation	Beginning Accumulated Depreciation	Current Sec 179 Expense	Current Year Deduction	Ending Accumulated Depreciation
	MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL														
3	VERTICAL BLINDS	07/03/07	200DB	5.00	ну	17	2,210.				2,210.	2,210.		0.	2,210.
6	COMPUTER-ACCOUNTING	11/09/10	200DB	5.00	ну	17	1,831.				1,831.	1,831.		٥.	1,831.
8	3 DELL COMPUTERS	01/15/13	200DB	5.00	ну	17	2,491.				2,491.	2,491.		0.	2,491.
9	DOCUMENT SCANNER	09/24/13	SL	5.00		16	6,000.				6,000.	6,000.		0.	6,000.
10	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	03/31/14	SL	5.00		16	1,532.				1,532.	1,532.		0.	1,532.
11	DELL SERVER	07/07/15	SL	5.00		16	7,921.				7,921.	7,921.		٥.	7,921.
12	EPSON PROJECTOR	10/13/15	SL	5.00		16	797.				797.	757.		40.	797.
13	DELL COMPUTER * 990 PAGE 10 TOTAL	06/02/09	200DB	5.00	ну	17	856.				856.	856.		0.	856.
	* GRAND TOTAL 990 PAGE 10						23,638.				23,638.	23,598.		40.	23,638.
	DEPR						23,638.				23,638.	23,598.		40.	23,638.

028111 04-01-20

(D) - Asset disposed

* ITC, Salvage, Bonus, Commercial Revitalization Deduction, GO Zone

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

CALIFORNIA FORM 199

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2021

Prepared For:

College of Desert Foundation 43500 Monterey Ave Palm Desert, CA 92260

Prepared By:

Eide Bailly LLP 10681 Foothill Blvd., Ste. 300 Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730-3831

To be Signed and Dated By:	
Not applicable	
Amount of Tax:	
Total Tax Less: payments and credi Plus: other amount Plus: interest and penaltie No payment is required	\$0
Overpayment:	
Credited to your estimated Other amount Refunded to you	tax \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0

Make Check Payable To:

Not applicable

Mail Tax Return and Check (if applicable) To:

This return has qualified for electronic filing. Please review the return for completeness and accuracy. We will then transmit your return electronically to the FTB. Do not mail the paper copy of the return to the FTB.

Return Must be Mailed On or Before:

Not applicable

Special Instructions:

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

CALIFORNIA FORM RRF-1

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2021

Prepared For:

College of Desert Foundation 43500 Monterey Ave Palm Desert, CA 92260

Prepared By:

Eide Bailly LLP 10681 Foothill Blvd., Ste. 300 Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730-3831

Amount of Tax:

Balance due of \$225

Make Check Payable To:

Department of Justice

Mail Tax Return To:

Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470

Return Must Be Mailed On Or Before:

Please mail as soon as possible.

Special Instructions:

The report should be signed and dated by an authorized individual(s).

TAXABLE YEARCalifornia Exempt Organization2020Annual Information Return

_	202	O Annual Informatio	n Return					199)
Са	ılendar Year	2020 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy)	07/01/2020	, and ending	(mm/dd/yy	/y)	06	5/30/2021	
Co	rporation/Org	anization name			Cal	ifornia corpo	oration	number	
C		E OF DESERT FOUNDATION				1147	503	1	
		E OF DESERI FOONDALLON			FE		101		
						95-3	829	219	
Str	eet address (s	uite or room)				PMB no.			
		MONTEREY AVE				710			
Cit D	ALM D				State CA	ZIP code 9226	0		
	reign country		Foreign province/state/county		CA	Foreign p		ode	
A	First retu			e organization hav		•	•		
В	Amended			ported to the FTB					X No
C		on 4947(a)(1) trust		npt under R&TC S					V
D		rmation return? Dissolved Surrendered (Withdrawn) Mer		ed in political acti organization exen					
		(mm/dd/yyyy)		," enter the gross					110
Ε		counting method: (1) Cash (2) 🔀 Accrual		organization a lim	ited liability	company	?	• 🗌 Yes 🗌	X No
F		eturn filed? (1) ● 990T (2) ● 990PF (3) ●		e organization file					
~		Other 990 series	report	taxable income?				• Yes	X No
G H	is this or	group filing? See instructions ganization in a group exemption		idited in a prior ye					X No
		vhat is the parent's name?		eral Form 1023/10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
				iled with IRS					
_									
-	Part I 0	complete Part I unless not required to file this form				•		14,335,2	01
		 Gross sales or receipts from other sources. F Gross dues and assessments from members 					1 2	14,333,4	00 10
		Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar					3	19,775,9	
	Dessiate	4 Total gross receipts for filing requirement tes							
	Receipts and	This line must be completed. If the result is	less than \$50,000, see Gene	ral Information B		•	4	34,111,2	33 00
F	Revenues	5 Cost of goods sold			000 1	1 17			
		6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of as		<u> </u>	020,1		-	12,020,1	17 00
		 7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6 8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 				•	7	22,091,1	
_		 9 Total expenses and disbursements. From Sid 	L O Deut II Line 40		<u></u>	•	9	3,144,6	
_	Expenses	10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disburs					10	18,946,4	25 00
		11 Total payments				•	11		00
		12 Use tax. See General Information K				•	12		00
	Ciling Eco	Payments balance. If line 11 is more than lineUse tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 1	13 14		00				
ſ	Filing Fee	14 Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 115 Penalties and Interest. See General Informati	•••••	14		00			
									00
Si	an	16 Balance due. Add line 12 and line 15. Then s Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other	s return, including accompanying so er than taxpayer) is based on all info	chedules and stateme prmation of which pre	ents, and to th parer has any	e best of m knowledge	y knowl	ledge and belief,	
	ere	Signature	Title		Date			Telephone	
_		Signature of officer	EXEC	Date				PTIN	
		Preparer's CATHERINE L. GRAY	СРА	02/16/2	2 Self-er	if nployed b		P01294460	
Pa	lid	signature ► CATHERINE L. GRAY	,	52/10/2				Firm's FEIN	
	eparer's	(or yours, if self-						45-0250958	
Us	se Only	employed) 10681 FOOTHILL BL	-					Telephone	
		RANCHO CUCAMONGA,				_ रिन	<u></u>	909-466-44	10
		May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer s	snown above? See instruction	1S		●∟Ϫ	_ Yes	No	

022

I

COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts - complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

028951 12-22-20

18,946,425

		1 Gross sales or receipts from all	busines	ss activities. See instruc	ctions				•	1		00
		2 Interest								2	718,629	00
		• D: ! ! !							-	3		00
Rece	ipts	4 Gross rents							•	4		00
from		5 Gross royalties							•	5		00
Other	r	6 Gross amount received from sa	le of as	sets (See Instructions)			STZ	ATEMENT	2 •	6	13,616,662	2 00
Sour	ces								•	7		00
		8 Total gross sales or receipts fro							ine 1	8	14,335,291	
		9 Contributions, gifts, grants, and	d similar	amounts paid	Ũ		STA	ATEMENT	3 •	9	1,589,415	
		10 Disbursements to or for member	ers						•	10	· ·	00
		Disbursements to or for memberCompensation of officers, direct	tors. an	d trustees		SEE	STA	TEMENT	4 ●	11	C	
		12 Other salaries and wages	,						•	12	974,523	
Expe		I3 Interest								13	•	00
and		I4 Taxes								14		00
Disbu		15 Rents								15		00
ment		16 Depreciation and depletion (See	e instruc	tions)					•	16	40	
mem		16 Depreciation and depletion (See17 Other expenses and disbursem)	onte			SEF	STA	TEMENT	5.	17	580,713	
		18 Total expenses and disburseme	onto Ad	d ling 0 through ling 17	Entor	boro and on S				18	3,144,691	
Sch	edule		ents. Au	Beginning of				art I, line 9			le year	.100
Asset				(a)	lanabi	(b)		(c)			(d)	
				(u)		1,636	1 3 3			•		01
		unto roopiumblo					,000			•		
		Ints receivable				<u> </u>	,000			•		
		receivable								•		
		S						/		•		
		nd state government obligations										
		nts in other bonds										
		nts in stock					-			•		
	Mortgage					21 051	622			•		102
		estments STMT 6		22 620		31,051	,022			•	33,951,7	03
10 8	a Deprec	iable assets	(23,638 23,598			40		<u>23,63</u> 3,638			
		ccumulated depreciation	(23, 390			40		,030			
11 [_and	ets STMT 7				601	420			•		
							<u>,420</u>			•	• / •	
		ets				33,380	,215				55,154,2	45
		l net worth				0.5.7	0.0.4				1.00.0	1 -
		payable				257	<u>,084</u>			•	160,3	515
		ions, gifts, or grants payable								•		
		d notes payable								•		
		s payable								•		
		ilities										
		ock or principal fund								•		
		apital surplus. Attach reconciliation					1.0.1			•		
21 F	Retained	earnings or income fund				33,123				•	, , -	<u>)30</u>
		ilities and net worth				33,380	,215				55,154,2	245
Sch	edule											
		Do not complete this sche				<u> </u>						
		ne per books		• 21,870,	799	1		l on books this ye		, -	0 0 0 1 -	
		come tax		•		1			TMT	8.	• 2,924,3	574
		capital losses over capital gains		•				s return not char	-			
4	ncome n	ot recorded on books this year		•		against l	book inco	ome this year \dots		[•	
		recorded on books this year not				9 Total. Ad	dd line 7	and line 8		L	2,924,3	374
(deducted	in this return		•		10 Net inco	me per r	eturn.				

6 Total. Add line 1 through line 5

3652204 Page 103 of 205

Subtract line 9 from line 6

I

21,870,799

022

TOTAL INCLUDED ON LINE 3

95-3829219

19,523,631.

CA 199	GROSS AMOUNT FROM SALE OF	ASSETS	STATEMENT 2
DESCRIPTION	DATE ACQUIRED	DATE SOLD	METHOD ACQUIRED
			PURCHASED
	COST OR OTHER BASIS DE	EXPEN PREC. OF SA	
	12,020,117.	0.	0. 13,616,662.
TOTAL TO FORM 199,	PAGE 2, LN 6 12,020,117.	0.	0. 13,616,662.
CA 199 ACTIVITY CLASSIFICA	CASH CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS AND SIMILAR AMOUNTS PA	AID	STATEMENT 3
DONEES NAME	DONEES ADDRESS	RELATIONSHI	P AMOUNT
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	43500 MONTEREY AVE - PALM SPRINGS, CA 92660	COLLEGE SUPPORTED B FOUNDATION	Y 1,589,415.
	TOTAL FOR THIS ACTIVITY		1,589,415.
TOTAL INCLUDED ON H	ORM 199, PART II, LINE 9		1,589,415.

CA 199	COMPENSATION	OF	OFFICERS,	DIRECTORS	AND	TRUSTEES	STATEMENT 4
--------	--------------	----	-----------	-----------	-----	----------	-------------

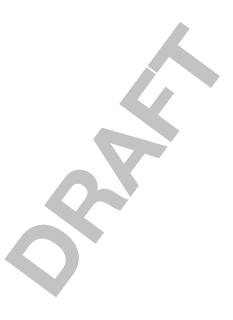
NAME AND ADDRESS

CATHERINE WILKINSON ABBOTT 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260

CHRISTINE ANDERSON 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260 TITLE AND
AVERAGE HRS WORKED/WKCOMPENSATIONEXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
1.000.

PRESIDENT 0.30

0.



COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION		95-3829219
WILLIAM S CHUNOWITZ 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	PAST PRESIDENT 0.30	0.
MARGE DODGE 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	SECRETARY 0.30	0.
DIANE RUBIN 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	VICE PRESIDENT 0.30	0.
NORMA CASTANEDA 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
PEGGY CRAVENS 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
CAROL BELL DEAN 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
JAMES B JOHNSON 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
JAMES GREENE 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
BARBARA FROMM 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
ROBERT KINCAID 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
DONNA MACMILLAN 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
TOM MINDER 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	TREASURER 0.30	0.

COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION		95-3829219
JANE SALTONSTALL 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
JEFF BAKER 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
JOANNE MINTZ 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
KIM DOZIER 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
PAUL HINKES 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
MARLENE O'SULLIVAN 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
JAMES WILLIAMS 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
CAROL FRAGEN 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
BARBARA FOSTER MONACHINO 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
JOHN RAMONT 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
PEGGY JACOBS 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
DALE LANDON 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.

COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION		95-3829219
ROBERT MOON 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
LESLIE USOW 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
JAKE WUEST 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
BONNIE STEFAN 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
JOHN MONAHAN 43500 MONTEREY AVE PALM DESERT, CA 92260	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 1	.1	0.
CA 199 O	THER EXPENSES	STATEMENT 5
CA 199 O DESCRIPTION	OTHER EXPENSES	STATEMENT 5 AMOUNT
	OTHER EXPENSES	

=

COLLEGE OF DESERT FOUNDATION

95-3829219

CONDEGE OF DESERT FOUNDAT				<u> </u>
CA 199	OTHER IN	IVESTMENTS		STATEMENT 6
DESCRIPTION		BEG.	OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
EQUITY BONDS AND MUTUAL F	UNDS	31	,051,622.	33,951,783.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDU	LE L, LINE 9	31	,051,622.	33,951,783.
CA 199	OTHER	ASSETS		STATEMENT 7
DESCRIPTION		BEG.	OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIV INVESTMENTS RELATED TO DE			25,128. 168,020.	
ACCRUED INTEREST RECEIVAB			109,348.	96,255.
OTHER ASSETS BENEFICIAL INTEREST OSHER	ENDOWMENT		7,500. 381,424.	7,500. 463,215.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDU	LE L, LINE 12		691,420.	821,065.
CA 199 IN	COME RECORDED C NOT INCLUDED	ON BOOKS THIS Y IN THIS RETURN		STATEMENT 8
DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT
UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS				2,924,374.

TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE M-1, LINE 7

Page 109 of 205

2,924,374.

TAXABLE YEARCo2020and	rporat d Amo	ion Depr	eciatio	n						CALIFORN 38	11A FORM 8 85
Attach to Form 100 or Form				FORM	199			E	FEIN	95-38	29219
Corporation name										ornia corporatio	
COLLEGE OF DE	SERT F	OUNDATIO	ON							114758	3
Part I Election To Expense	Certain Prop	erty Under IRC Se	ection 179								
1 Maximum deduction unde	er IRC Section	n 179 for Californi	a						1		\$25,000
 2 Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service 3 Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation 									2		
3 Threshold cost of IRC Sec	ction 179 pro	perty before reduc	ction in limitatio	on					3		\$200,000
4 Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-								4			
5 Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-								5			
(a)	Description o	f property		(b) Cost (b	usiness use oi	nly) (c) Elected	cost	_		
6									_		
							1		_		
7 Listed property (elected II	RC Section 1	79 cost)				7				1	
8 Total elected cost of IRC											
9 Tentative deduction. Enter											
10 Carryover of disallowed d	eduction from	n prior taxable yea	irs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					10		
11 Business income limitatio											
12 IRC Section 179 expense									12		
13 Carryover of disallowed d Part II Depreciation and Ele											
(a)	(b)		(C)	d) (d			(4)			(a)	(1-)
Description of property	Date acqu	ired Co	stor	Depreciation	allowed or	(e)	(f) Life		Depr	(g) eciation	(h) Additional
	(mm/dd/y	yyy) othe	r basis	allowable in e	earlier years	Depreciation method	rate	;	for t	his year	first year depreciation
14											
SEE STATEMENT			3,599.		3,364.						
15 Add the amounts in colum	1 = 7	. ,	ll of column (h)) may not exce	ed \$2,000.						
See instructions for line 1	4, column (h)						15		40	
Part III Summary 16 Total: If the corporation is	alacting										
16 Total, if the corporation is IRC Section 179 expense, Additional first year depre Depreciation (if no electio	add the amo ciation under	r R&TC Section 24	1356, add the a	mounts on line	15, columns				16		40
17 Total depreciation claimed	d for federal p	ourposes from fed	eral Form 4562	2, line 22					17		40
18 Depreciation adjustment.											
If line 17 is less than line	16, enter the	difference here ar	id on Form 100) or Form 100V	/, Side 2, line	12. (If Califor	nia depreci	ation			-
amounts are used to dete	rmine net inc	ome before state	adjustments on	i Form 100 or F	orm 100W, n	o adjustment	is necessa	у .) .	18		0
Part IV Amortization		<i>"</i> ,					(0)				
(a) Description of prope	erty	(b) Date acquired (mm/dd/yyyy)	Cos	c) st or basis	() Amortization allowable in		(e) R&TC Sectior (see instruction	l De	(f) Period or Percentage	() Amort for thi	ization
19											
								_			
								_			
20 Total Add the amounts in	oolumn (a)								00		
20 Total. Add the amounts in 21 Total amortization claimer	(0)		aral Form 4560	N P					<u>20</u> 21		
21 Total amortization claimed22 Amortization adjustment.	-	-			d on Form 10(
Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is	-								22		
		,, uio uii	units and a line a			.,, iiii					

I

CA 3885		DEPRE	CIATION			STATEN	ient 9
ASSET NO./ DESCRIPTION	DATE IN SERVICE	COST OR BASIS	PRIOR DEPR	METHOD	LIFE	DEPRE- CIATION	BONUS
3 VERTICAL H	BLINDS						
	07/03/07	2,210.	2,210.	200DB	5.00	0.	
6 COMPUTER-A	ACCOUNTING						
	11/09/10	1,831.	1,831.	200DB	5.00	0.	
8 3 DELL CON							
	01/15/13	2,452.	2,257.	200DB	5.00	0.	
9 DOCUMENT S						-	
10	09/24/13	6,000.	6,000.	SL	5.00	0.	
10 OFFICE EQU		4	4				
	03/31/14	1,532.	1,532.	\mathtt{SL}	5.00	0.	
11 DELL SERVE		= 0.04	- 001	~-		•	
	07/07/15	7,921.	7,921.	SL	5.00	0.	
12 EPSON PROJ					- 00	4.0	
12 5555 600/55	10/13/15	797.	757.	SL	5.00	40.	
13 DELL COMPU		050	050	20055	F 00	0	
	06/02/09	856.	856.	200DB	5.00	0.	
TOTAL TO FORM 3	885	23,599.	23,364.			40.	
	=						

TAXABLE YE 2020			e-file Rorganizat	eturn Autho tions	prization f	or				84	^{FORM} 453-EO
Exempt Organizat	tion name								Identifyir	ng number	
COLLEGE	E OF DESER	T FOU	NDATION						95-3	3829219)
Part I Ele	ectronic Return In	formation	(whole dollars	only)							
1 Total gr	oss receipts (Form	199, line 4	4)						. 1	34,1	11,233
2 Total gr	oss income (Form	199, line 8)						. 2	22,0	91,116
3 Total ex	penses and disbur	sements (Form 199, line	9)					. 3	3,1	144,691
Part II Se	ttle Your Account	Electron	cally for Taxal	ble Year 2020							
4 🔄 Ele	ectronic funds with	drawal	4a Amount		4b Wi	ithdrawal d	late (mr	m/dd/yy	уу)		
		I (Have yo	u verified the e	xempt organization's	banking informati	ion?)					
5 Routing						F				-	
6 Account					7 Type of a	ccount:	Ch	necking		Savings	
	claration of Office										
I authorize the on line 4a.	exempt organization	s account t	o be settled as de	esignated in Part II. If I	check Part II, Box 4,	I authorize a	an electr	onic fun	ds with	drawal for the	amount listed
California elect a balance due organization w statements be	tronic return. To the b return, I understand t ill remain liable for th transmitted to the FT	best of my k that if the Fr the fee liabilit B by the ER	nowledge and be anchise Tax Boa y and all applical O, transmitter, o	n Part I above agree with lief, the exempt organiz rd (FTB) does not receiv ole interest and penaltie r intermediate service p diate service provider	ation's return is true re full and timely pay s. I authorize the exe rovider. If the proce	e, correct, an ment of the empt organiz ssing of the e delay.	nd comp exempt zation re exemp	lete. If th organiza turn and t organiz	e exem ition's f accom	pt organization ee liability, the panying sched	n is filing exempt ules and
Here	Signature of officer			Date	Title						
Part V De	claration of Elect	ronic Retu	urn Originator	(ERO) and Paid Pre	parer.						
am only an inte accurately refle provided the o 1345, 2020 Ha the exempt or I declare that I true, correct, a	ermediate service pro ects the data on the re rganization officer wi ndbook for Authorize ganization return is fil have examined the a nd complete. I make	vider, I und eturn.) I hav th a copy of ed e-file Pro ed, whichev bove exemp	lerstand that I an ve obtained the o f all forms and in viders. I will keep ver is later, and I ot organization's	eturn and that the entrie n not responsible for re- rganization officer's sig formation that I will file o form FTB 8453-EO on will make a copy availal return and accompanyin information of which I	riewing the exempt of nature on form FTB { with the FTB, and I h file for four years fr ole to the FTB upon r ng schedules and sta	organization' 8453-EO bef nave followe rom the due request. If I a	s return ore tran d all oth date of am also	. I declar smitting er requir the return the paid	e, howe this ret ements n or fo r prepare	ever, that form ourn to the FTB described in F ur years from t er, under penal	FTB 8453-EO ; I have TB Pub. the date ties of perjury,
ERO signa	ature				Date	also paid	T	if self-	. —	_	1460
	s name (or yours	EIDE	L. GRAY BAILLY			preparer	X	employe] P01294 =ein 4 5-02	
Sign if self	f-employed)				STE. 300				Firm's I	-EIN 4 3 - 02	120920
and a	address			ONGA, CA	51E. JUU				ZIP cod	⊧91730-	-3831
		that I have	examined the ab	ove organization's return aration based on all info				tements,			
Paid Preparer	Paid preparer's	·			Date		Check	ad [ן ר ר	aid preparer's PT	N
Must	Firm's name (or yours	<u> </u>			I		employ	eu [Firm's f	FIN	
Sign	if self-employed) and address	P —									
									ZIP cod	le	

For Privacy Notice, get FTB 1131 ENG/SP.

FTB 8453-EO 2020

STATE OF CALIFORNIA RRF-1	I			1	DEPARTME		USTICE
Initial To: ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT (For Registry Use Only) MAIL TO: TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA (For Registry Use Only) Sacramento, CA 94203-4470 Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code (For Registry Use Only) STREET ADDRESS: 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-306, 309, 311, and 312 (For Registry Use Only)						PAG	
STREET ADDRESS: 1300 Street Sacramento, CA 95814							
VEBSITE ADDRESS: minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties. Revenue & Taxation Code section							
www.oag.ca.gov/charities		1703; Government Code section 12586.1. IRS exten					
COLLEGE OF DESE	RT FOUNDA	ATION		ange of address ended report			
List all DBAs and names the organization							
43500 MONTEREY	AVE		State Cha	rity Registration Num	nber CT 051801		
PALM DESERT, CA	92260		Corporation	on or Organization No	<u>. 1147583</u>		
760-773-2561			Federal E	mployer ID No. 95	-3829219		
Telephone Number	E-mail Address		r odorar El				
ANNUAL RE	GISTRATION R	ENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal.) Make Check Payable to Departm			311, and 312)		
<u>Gross Annual Revenue</u> Less than \$25,000 Between \$25,000 and \$100,0	<u>Fee</u> 0 00 \$25	Gross Annual Revenue Between \$100,001 and \$250,000 Between \$250,001 and \$1 million	<u>Fee</u> \$50 \$75		001 and \$10 million ,001 and \$50 million	<u>Fe</u> \$1 \$2 \$3	_ 50 25
PART A - ACTIVITIES						•-	
For your most recent fu	uii accounting p	period (beginning 07/01/202	<u>4 </u>	ing 06/30/20	021_)list:		
Gross Annual Revenue \$ Program Expen	22,091,1 ises \$	<u>16</u> Noncash Contributions \$ <u>2,181,473</u>	Total Expe	0 Total Asset enses \$ 3	ts \$ <u>5,15</u> ,144,691	4,2	<u>45</u>
Program Expen	ises \$	16 Noncash Contributions \$ 2,181,473 ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD OF		enses \$3	ts \$55,15 ,144,691_	4,2	<u>45</u>
Program Expen PART B - STATEMENTS REC Note: All questions must be	ases \$ ARDING ORGA	2,181,473	F THIS RE	enses \$ <u>3</u> PORT v, you must attach a	, 144 , 691 separate page		
Program Expen PART B - STATEMENTS REC Note: All questions must be providing an explana 1. During this reporting perior	ARDING ORGA ARDING ORGA a answered. If y tion and details od, were there a	2,181,473 ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD O rou answer "yes" to any of the ques	F THIS RE tions below view RRF- nancial trans	PORT v, you must attach a 1 instructions for inf sactions between the	, 144, 691 separate page formation required.	4 , 2	
Program Expen PART B - STATEMENTS REC Note: All questions must be providing an explana 1. During this reporting perior and any officer, director of any financial interest?	ARDING ORGA ARDING ORGA answered. If y tion and details od, were there an or trustee thereof	2,181,473 ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD Of rou answer "yes" to any of the quest of for each "yes" response. Please re ny contracts, loans, leases or other fir	DF THIS RE tions below wiew RRF- nancial trans nich any suc	PORT v, you must attach a 1 instructions for inf sactions between the ch officer, director or	, 144, 691 separate page ormation required. organization trustee had		No
Program Expen PART B - STATEMENTS REC Note: All questions must be providing an explana 1. During this reporting period and any officer, director of any financial interest? 2. During this reporting period or funds?	ARDING ORGA ARDING ORGA a answered. If y tion and details od, were there an or trustee thereof od, was there an	2,181,473 ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD Of rou answer "yes" to any of the quest of or each "yes" response. Please re ny contracts, loans, leases or other fir f, either directly or with an entity in wh	DF THIS RE tions below view RRF- nancial trans nich any suc	enses \$ 3 PORT v, you must attach a 1 instructions for inf sactions between the ch officer, director or e organization's chari	, 144, 691 separate page ormation required. organization trustee had		No
Program Expen PART B - STATEMENTS REC Note: All questions must be providing an explana 1. During this reporting period and any officer, director of any financial interest? 2. During this reporting period or funds? 3. During this reporting period	ARDING ORGA ARDING ORGA a answered. If y tion and details od, were there an or trustee thereof od, was there an od, were any org od, were the ser	2,181,473 ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD O rou answer "yes" to any of the quest of or each "yes" response. Please re ny contracts, loans, leases or other fir f, either directly or with an entity in wh ny theft, embezzlement, diversion or m	DF THIS RE tions below view RRF- nancial trans nich any suc nisuse of the alty, fine or j	enses \$ 3 PORT v, you must attach a 1 instructions for inf sactions between the ch officer, director or e organization's charit udgment?	, 144, 691 separate page formation required. e organization trustee had table property		No X X
Program Experi PART B - STATEMENTS REG Note: All questions must be providing an explana 1. During this reporting perior and any officer, director of any financial interest? 2. During this reporting perior or funds? 3. During this reporting perior commercial coventurer us	ARDING ORGA a answered. If y tion and details od, were there an or trustee thereof od, was there an od, were any org od, were the sen sed?	2,181,473 ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD O rou answer "yes" to any of the quest of reach "yes" response. Please re ny contracts, loans, leases or other fir f, either directly or with an entity in wh ny theft, embezzlement, diversion or m ganization funds used to pay any pena	PF THIS RE tions belov view RRF- nancial trans- nich any such nisuse of the alty, fine or j draising cou	enses \$ 3 PORT v, you must attach a 1 instructions for inf sactions between the ch officer, director or e organization's chari udgment?	, 144, 691 separate page formation required. e organization trustee had table property		No X X X
Program Expension PART B - STATEMENTS REC Note: All questions must be providing an explanar 1. During this reporting period and any officer, director of any financial interest? 2. During this reporting period or funds? 3. During this reporting period or funds? 4. During this reporting period commercial coventurer use 5. During this reporting period commercial coventurer use	ARDING ORGA ARDING ORGA a answered. If y tion and details od, were there an or trustee thereof od, was there an od, were any org od, were the sen sed?	2,181,473 ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD Of rou answer "yes" to any of the quess of for each "yes" response. Please re ny contracts, loans, leases or other fir f, either directly or with an entity in wh ny theft, embezzlement, diversion or m ganization funds used to pay any pena- vices of a commercial fundraiser, fund	DF THIS RE tions below view RRF- nancial trans nich any suc nisuse of the alty, fine or j draising cou ding?	enses \$ 3 PORT v, you must attach a 1 instructions for inf sactions between the ch officer, director or e organization's chari udgment?	, 144, 691 separate page formation required. e organization trustee had table property		No X X X X X
Program Expension PART B - STATEMENTS REC Note: All questions must be providing an explanar 1. During this reporting period and any officer, director of any financial interest? 2. During this reporting period or funds? 3. During this reporting period or funds? 4. During this reporting period commercial coventurer use 5. During this reporting period commercial coventurer use	ARDING ORGA a answered. If y tion and details od, were there and or trustee thereof od, was there any od, were any org od, were the sensed? od, did the organ	2,181,473 ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD Of ou answer "yes" to any of the quest of or each "yes" response. Please re ny contracts, loans, leases or other fir f, either directly or with an entity in wh ny theft, embezzlement, diversion or m ganization funds used to pay any pena vices of a commercial fundraiser, fund nization receive any governmental fun hization hold a raffle for charitable pur	DF THIS RE tions below view RRF- nancial trans nich any suc nisuse of the alty, fine or j draising cou ding?	enses \$ 3 PORT v, you must attach a 1 instructions for inf sactions between the ch officer, director or e organization's chari udgment?	, 144, 691 separate page formation required. e organization trustee had table property		No X X X X X
Program Expen PART B - STATEMENTS REC Note: All questions must be providing an explana 1. During this reporting period and any officer, director of any financial interest? 2. During this reporting period or funds? 3. During this reporting period 4. During this reporting period 5. During this reporting period 6. During this reporting period 7. Does the organization com-	ARDING ORGA A answered. If y tion and details od, were there and or trustee thereof od, was there and od, were any org od, were any org od, were the serv od, did the organ od, did the organ od, did the organ	2,181,473 ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD O Tou answer "yes" to any of the quest for each "yes" response. Please re ny contracts, loans, leases or other fir f, either directly or with an entity in wh by theft, embezzlement, diversion or m ganization funds used to pay any pena- vices of a commercial fundraiser, fund- nization receive any governmental fun- nization hold a raffle for charitable pur donation program? dent audit and prepare audited financ	PF THIS RE tions below view RRF- nancial trans nich any suc nisuse of the alty, fine or j draising cou ding?	PORT y, you must attach a 1 instructions for inf sactions between the ch officer, director or e organization's chari- udgment? nsel for charitable pu	<u>, 144, 691</u> separate page formation required. e organization trustee had table property		No X X X X X X X
 Program Experies PART B - STATEMENTS REG Note: All questions must be providing an explana 1. During this reporting peries and any officer, director of any financial interest? 2. During this reporting peries or funds? 3. During this reporting peries 4. During this reporting peries 5. During this reporting peries 6. During this reporting peries 7. Does the organization congenerally accepted accourting 	ARDING ORGA a answered. If y tion and details od, were there an or trustee thereof od, was there any od, was there any org od, were any org od, were the sen sed? od, did the organ nduct a vehicle of duct an independ anting principles	2,181,473 ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD O Tou answer "yes" to any of the quest for each "yes" response. Please re ny contracts, loans, leases or other fir f, either directly or with an entity in wh by theft, embezzlement, diversion or m ganization funds used to pay any pena- vices of a commercial fundraiser, fund- nization receive any governmental fun- nization hold a raffle for charitable pur donation program? dent audit and prepare audited financ	PF THIS RE tions below view RRF- nancial trans nich any suc nisuse of the alty, fine or j draising cou ding? poses?	enses \$ 3 PORT y, you must attach a 1 instructions for inf sactions between the ch officer, director or e organization's charit udgment? nsel for charitable pu	<u>, 144, 691</u> separate page formation required. e organization trustee had table property rposes, or h	Yes	No X X X X X X X
Program Expen PART B - STATEMENTS REG Note: All questions must be providing an explana 1. During this reporting period and any officer, director of any financial interest? 2. During this reporting period or funds? 3. During this reporting period 4. During this reporting period 5. During this reporting period 6. During this reporting period 7. Does the organization con- 8. Did the organization con- generally accepted accou- 9. At the end of this reporting Particular and the penalty of period 1. During the penalty of period 2. Did the organization con- 2. Did the organization con- 2. Did the organization con- 3. Did the organization con-	ARDING ORGA a answered. If y tion and details od, were there and or trustee thereof od, was there and od, were the send od, were any org od, were any org od, were the send od, did the organ od, did the organ	2,181,473 ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD Of rou answer "yes" to any of the quess of or each "yes" response. Please re- ny contracts, loans, leases or other fir f, either directly or with an entity in whether any theft, embezzlement, diversion or me ganization funds used to pay any pena- vices of a commercial fundraiser, fund- nization receive any governmental fun- nization hold a raffle for charitable pur donation program? dent audit and prepare audited finance for this reporting period?	PF THIS RE tions below view RRF- nancial trans nich any suc nisuse of the alty, fine or j draising cou ding? poses? ial statemer ets, while re companyin n.	PORT y, you must attach a 1 instructions for inf sactions between the ch officer, director or e organization's charit udgment? nsel for charitable pu nts in accordance wit porting negative unre	<u>, 144, 691</u> separate page formation required. e organization trustee had table property rposes, or h h estricted net assets? o the best of my know	Yes	No X X X X X X X X X X

COMMENCEMENT 2022 CAPS/ GOWNS/TASSELS SPONSOR

GE

DESER

COLLE

of the

•



43-500 Monterey Ave Palm Desert, CA 92260 Phone: 760-773-2564 Fax: 760-346-8714 Website: www.collegeofthedesertshop.com

QUOTE

DATE 2/23/2022 INVOICE # PO # DUE DATE 3/25/2022

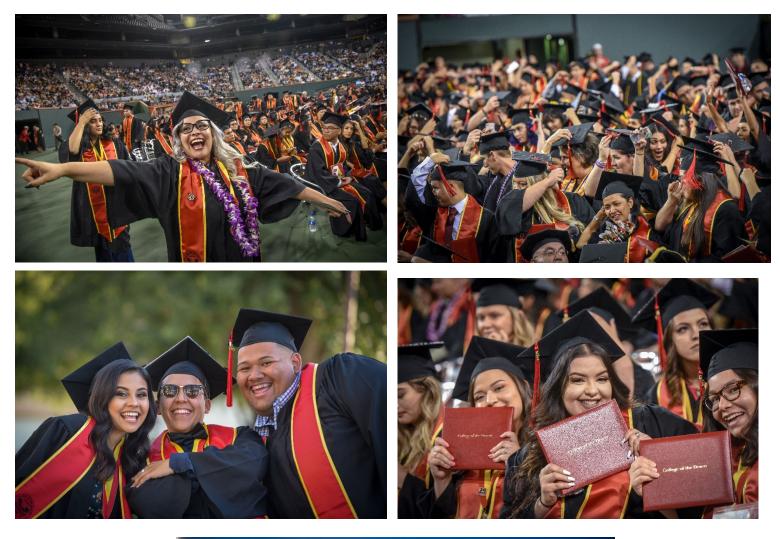
BILL TO

ATTN: Dr. Oscar Espinoza-Parra 43-500 Monterey Ave Palm Desert, CA 92260 (760)674-7792

DATE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	TRANS AMOUNT
2/15/2022	Cap, Gown and Tassel for 2022 Grads	900	\$44.00	\$39,600.00
			Subtotal -	\$39,600.00
OTHER COMMEN			Tax	\$3,069.00
Transaction Period			Shipping	
1. Payment is due	within 30 days		TOTAL	\$42,669.00

2. Please include Invoice# on your check

If you have any questions about this invoice, please contact Jonathan Bennett, (760)773-2564, 0975mgr@follett.com *Thank You For Your Business!*





QUASI-ENDOWMENT POLICY & MEMO

COLLEGE

COLLE

Page 117 of 205

H

Tinz

.

.

COLLEGE OF THE DESERT FOUNDATION Board-Designated/Quasi-Endowment Fund Policy

BACKGROUND

Net Assets: Source: FASB ASC 958-205, 958-210

38.210

Board-designated net assets are net assets without donor restrictions that are subject to limits that are self-imposed by the organization's governing board. Board-designated net assets often represent resources earmarked for future programs, investment, contingencies, or for purchase or construction of fixed assets. The governing board may delegate the authority to make such designations to management. An organization's board also may create a board-designated endowment fund by voluntarily designating a portion of net assets without donor restrictions to function as an endowment. (See paragraph 38.212.) Information about the organization's self-imposed limits on net assets without donor restrictions is useful to the users of the financial statements. Therefore, the amounts and purposes of board designations of net assets without donor restrictions or disclosed in the notes. (FASB ASC 958-210-20; 958-210-45-11)

38.212

In general, an endowment fund is established with cash, securities, or other assets to provide income for the maintenance of a nonprofit organization. GAAP describes the types of endowment funds as follows: (FASB ASC 958-205-20; 958-205-45-13; 958-205-45-13A)

- A donor-restricted endowment fund is established when a donor stipulates that a gift must be invested in perpetuity or for a specified term. The donors themselves or laws may require that a portion of the income, gains, or both be added to the gift and invested and subject to restrictions. (Other types of contributors, including those that make certain grants, are considered donors for the purpose of this definition.)
- <u>A board-designated endowment fund</u> is established when the nonprofit organization's governing board designates a portion of the organization's net assets without donor restrictions for investment for a long (but not necessarily specific) period of time. (Lindsey et al., 2020)

POLICY STATEMENT

The College of the Desert Foundation "Foundation" encourages the solicitation and acceptance of gifts to further and fulfill its mission. From time to time, the Foundation Board of Directors may make an internal decision to designate certain otherwise unrestricted funds as boarddesignated funds or board designated "quasi-endowment" funds. Board-designated funds are unrestricted resources with self-imposed restrictions that are earmarked by the Foundation's Board of Directors for future programs, investment, contingencies, or for purchase or construction of fixed assets. A board-designated "quasi-endowment" fund functions in substantially the same manner as other endowments held by the Foundation except that the terms of a board-designated quasi-endowment funds are established by the Foundation's Board of Directors ("Board"), rather than a donor. The fund is not a permanent endowment but is considered a long-term investment mechanism.

PURPOSE OF POLICY

This policy guides the use and disbursement of Fund assets in a transparent, prudent and strategic manner.

FUND INVESTMENT

Board-designated funds are invested according to the Foundation's Investment Policy Statement, with the investment objectives for Operating and Restricted Asset Funds and Board-Designated/Quasi-Endowment Fund Policy.

Board-designated "quasi-endowments are invested according to the Foundation's Investment Policy Statement, with the investment objectives for Endowed Assets Funds and Board-Designated Quasi-Endowment Fund Policy.

ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE

An annual 2% Administrative Fee will be calculated on the total Board-designated quasiendowments only.

SPENDING POLICY

Board-designated funds will be reserved for the time and purpose designated.

The spending policy for the board-designated quasi-endowment funds will mirror the Foundations Endowment Spending Policy, with the exception being that the corpus of the Quasi-Endowment will be held in an unrestricted fund with earnings from the board-designated quasi-endowment recorded into a separate unrestricted fund.

PERIODIC REVIEW

Regular Review: The Finance and Investment Committee shall review this policy in even numbered years to ensure that it continues to accurately describe the policy of the Foundation with respect to the Fund and associated policies of the Foundation, and shall propose to the Foundation Board for ratification those revisions that the Finance and Investment Committee shall determine to be necessary or appropriate.

Special Review: The Finance and Investment Committee shall initiate a supplemental review of this policy upon the enactment or promulgation of legislation or regulatory rules affecting gift application by the Foundation.

Reference

Lindsey, S. W., & Fransen, K. W. (2020). Net Assets. In M. L. Benson (Ed.), *PPC's Guide to Nonprofit GAAP 2021* (Twenty-fifth Edition, pp. 38–1-38–6). Thomas Reuters.

NOTICE OF THE DEATH OF MARY SILVER AND THE IRREVOCABILITY OF THE MARY SILVER REVOCABLE TRUS DATED AUGUST 10, 2000, AS AMENDED

- To: College of the Desert Foundation, Beneficiary of the Estate of Mary Silver
 - 1. Mary Silver, Trustor of the Mary Silver Revocable Trust, established August 10, 2000, (The "Trust") died on January 30, 2020 and as a consequence of her death the Trust, as it had been Amended, became Irrevocable.
 - 2. The Trustee of the Trust currently serving is:

Debi Alyssa Everett 11944 Silver Crest Street Moorpark, CA 93021

- 3. The principal administrative address of the Trust is c/o Lantson E. Eldred, Esq., 74785 US Highway 111, Suite 201, Indian Wells, CA 92210.
- 4. You are entitled, upon request made to the Trustee, to receive a copy of the terms of the Trust. Such request should be sent to the Trustee's Attorney at the address appearing above, or by calling (760) 773-4888.
- 5. Attached hereto is a "Statement of Beneficial Interest" which states your interest in the Trust as a beneficiary.
- 6. Section 16061.7 of the California Probate Code provides:

"You may not bring an action to contest the Trust more than 120 days from the date this Notification by the Trustee is served upon you, or 60 days from the date on which a copy of the terms of Trust is mailed or personally delivered to you during that 120-day period, whichever is later."

Lantson E. Eldred, Attorney for the Trustee Debi Alyssa Everett

Statement of Beneficial Interest For College of the Desert Foundation

F etc.

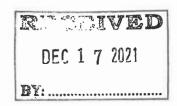
Section 3.06 B. 3. of the Trust provides that the Trustee shall distribute to you, College of the Desert Foundation, one-sixth (1/6) of the balance of the Trust after paying or reserving for payment of any expenses or obligations of the Trust, after making all distributions and after paying or reserving for the payment of any death, inheritance or other transfer taxes; provided that at that time you are a Qualified Charitable Organization as described under the Internal Revenue Code and applicable Regulations. Such gift shall be for use by College of the Desert Foundation for its general charitable purposes and mission, as may be determined by its Board of Directors or other governing body.

MARY L. SILVER REVOCABLE TRUST DEBI A EVERETT TTE 11944 SILVER CREST ST MOORPARIK, CA 93021	1293 18-24/1220 4434
PAY to the College of the De Six hundred the sand	25 ert \$600,000.00 and \$/100 Dollars @ Er
Wells Furge Bank, N.A. California 	Degrath
	COLONIAL CLASSICS

LAW OFFICE OF

LANTSON E. ELDRED

74785 US HIGHWAY III, SUITE 20; INDIAN WELLS, CALIFORNIA 92210-7107



Ms. Elizabeth Chambers Philanthropic Advisor College of the Desert Foundation 43-500 Monterey Avenue Palm Desert, CA 92260

LANTSON E. ELDRED A PROFESSIONAL LAW CORPORATION 74-785 HIGHWAY 111 SUITE 201 INDIAN WELLS, CALIFORNIA 92210 TEL (760) 773-4888 · FAX (760) 773-5897	RECEIVED
	DEC _ 7 2021
	BY: RECIVED
	DEC 1 7 2021
	BY:

December 17, 2021

Ms. Elizabeth Chambers **Philanthropic Advisor College of the Desert Foundation** 43-500 Monterey Avenue Palm Desert, CA 92260

Mary Silver Revocable Trust - College of the Desert Re:

Dear Ms. Chambers:

Our office is assisting in the administration of the estate of one of our clients, Mary Silver. Mary Silver passed away on January 31, 2020. Under the terms of Mary's Trust, the MARY SILVER REVOCABLE TRUST, distributions are to be made by the Trustee to certain charitable organizations, of which the College of the Desert Foundation is one.

Enclosed please find check number 1293, payable to College of the Desert in the amount of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000.00), to be utilized for general charitable purposes for the organization.

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Very truly yours,

Lantson E. Eldred

LEE/eg



ORGANIZATIONAL CHART EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE & EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





Executive Committee Re-Organization -Executive Summary-March 2, 2022

The Organizational Chart (see attached) is the result of over two years of thought and work on behalf of many Board members and Foundation staff. The purpose of the re-organization is to:

- create better continuity and consistency in the operation of the Board
- clearly define duties and responsibilities in each position/role
- develop a clear succession plan
- create better communication with the college
- set up a governance structure and
- provide better support for our Executive Director and Staff

Summary of changes:

The Executive Committee continues to have the following officers: Treasurer, Secretary, Past Chair, Chair Elect and Chair. Four Director positions have been added:

- Director of Resource Development and Stewardship
- Director of Recognition and Outreach
- Director of Programs and Campus Connections
- Director of Operations and Nominating

See the organizational chart for the areas of responsibility for each officer and Director. Each Director will be selected from the Committee Chairs in their group. For example, the Director of Resource Development and Stewardship will be either the Stepping Out Committee chair, the Legacy Leaders Chair, or the Stewardship Chair. In addition, the Chair-Elect succession is clearly defined. The Chair Elect will perform all duties of the Chair in the absence of the chair and will becomes the next Chair. The chair elect will be selected from the Officers or the Directors, thus ensuring consistency and continuity. The Nominating committee will continue to create the slate of officers for approval to the Board.

Process:

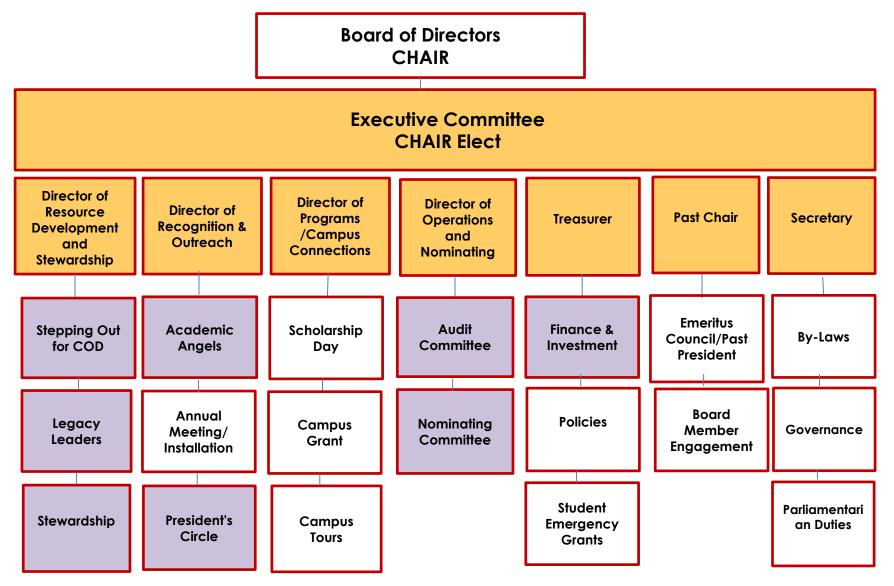
The work on the Organizational chart began in the 2020. In December of 2021, the Executive Committee assigned an ad hoc committee composed of Jane Saltonstall, Bill Chunowitz, Marge Dodge, and

the Christine Anderson to review document and make recommendations to the full Executive Committee. In January 2022, the Executive committee reviewed and gave feedback on the updated Organization chart. In February 2022, another Ad Hoc committee was assigned to work with Catherine Abbott on the by-law changes that would be needed. Tom Minder, Diane Rubin, and Christine Anderson volunteered to meet with Catherine to review changes to the by-laws and make recommendations for appropriate language. At the March 2nd Executive Committee meeting, the new Organizational Chart was approved and recommended to the full Board for approval.

<u>Thank you</u> to all the Board members and staff who have contributed to this project over the past 2 years.

Catherine Abbott, Executive Director Christine Anderson Bill Chunowitz Eve-Marie Dehondt, Executive Assistant Marge Dodge Barbara Fromm Tom Minder Joanne Mintz Barbara Foster Monachino Diane Rubin Jane Saltonstall

College of the Desert Foundation | Organizational Chart | 2022-2023



*Highlighted boxes represent Standing Committees

FOUNDATION TASK FORCE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

COLLEGE

COLLE

Page 128 of 205

11

10

5 GAL

.

.



Task Force Reports Thursday, March 10, 2022

The College of the Desert Foundation convened a task force to discuss some of the issues confronting our Board relative to negative publicity regarding the College of the Desert and how it impacts our Foundation.

At this meeting, we wanted to develop some strategies to clarify our mission and our goals and bring our suggestions back to the Board of Directors.

As Board members of the Foundation, we are often confronted with questions and do not always have the correct answers. It is important to have factual information to answer questions asked in social settings. This will help to convey our position and encourage the community support we need for success. We are in the process of composing, a short list, of some FAQ's (Frequently Asked Questions) with answers, so that we are equipped to respond properly.

It is very important to remember that our Foundation is dedicated to our "Students' Success". Our mission is to support all students attending COD from the moment they enroll to the time they graduate!! We have endless outreach and educational programs that we the Foundation support to make the students' journey from start to finish a success. This is why we must publicize and reinforce our mission to further encourage the support we need from the community.

I want to thank the following for their valuable input! Barbara Fromm Barbara Foster Monachino Dr. Paul Hinkes Trustee Aurora Wilson Catherine Abbott Theresa Maggio

FOUNDATION EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT -CATHERINE ABBOTT

OLLEGE

COLLER COLLER 11

Tox

.

.



Committee Chairs Reports Thursday, March 10, 2022

Updates

I'm excited to announce the official return of campus tours! With the opening of the campus and a larger presence of students on campus we are underway and scheduling a favorite past time to introduce members of the community to the campus and programs. The first tour on February 23rd made a positive impact on our tour attendees. March 11, 2022 is the second tour of the season. If you are interested in taking the tour or have anyone you would like to recommend, please have them contact us in the Foundation office!

Donor Gifts

Connie and Bob Lurie donated \$50,000 <u>unrestricted</u> to Foster Youth! Connie is very passionate about Foster Youth and let the counselors know after about 45 minutes into the meeting she was going to give them \$50,000. I think their jaws about hit the floor! Connie began a program for Foster Youth at San Jose State University (her alma mater) which was eventually implemented at all Cal State schools now known as Guardian Scholars.

She specifically requested the counselors decide how they need to spend the funds which is to support their own infrastructure, needs for the center, as well as any resources necessary to ensure the Foster Youth students have what they need for successful educational outcomes.

It's not often donors understand the need for flexibility in funding. However, Connie certainly does! The College is very supportive of the Foster Youth program, however, their needs are great. Available funding is spread between several other student services programs. This was an unexpected gift supporting one of our most vulnerable populations.

I already have the money in the Foundation office. I hope this puts a smile on everyone's faces. I know it did to mine and the awesome group of counselors who are so dedicated to COD students!

Jordan Schnitzer recommitted to the \$50,000 per year for the next three years. Jordan had a large estate to settle after the passing of his mom and former Foundation board member Arlene Schnitzer. Jordan asked us to add some funding to their Visual Arts and Veterans endowments. He also sponsored Stepping Out for \$25,000.

Covington Capital committed \$30,000 to Stepping Out for College of the Desert. If you recall, Covington is one of our investment managers. This is their largest contribution to the Foundation

Operations

Scholarships are now going to be available to local area high school students interested in attending College of the Desert. Thanks to our scholarship assistant Juli Maxwell, she researched how to open up the new platform AwardSpring so high school students can log into the portal and create an account with their personal email addresses. If they were selected to receive a scholarship, once they show proof of registration to financial aid they will be awarded the scholarship(s). Juli and I are hoping this will be a helpful tool to assist in increasing enrollment.

Finally,

The Foundation has postponed the State of the College until the Fall. Trying to pull two events off back to back was a bigger undertaking than we had realized. This will give us the time we need to pull off a successful event and give donors more time to plan to attend.

Catherine Abbott Executive Director College of the Desert Foundation



BOARD OF TRUSTEES REPRESENTATIVE'S REPORT -AURORA WILSON





COD Foundation Board Meeting 3/10/22 Trustee Report of the BOT Meeting

1. We held a public hearing of a joint meeting between the Citizens Advisory Oversight Committee and Board of Trustees regarding the Redistricting of the geographic areas of the Desert Community College District. This is done every 10 years using new census data. There are 5 districts within the boundaries of COD so you have an elected official representing each district. I am elected by you to represent the 4th District which includes Palm Desert, Rancho Mirage, Indian Wells, La Quinta and part of Cathedral City.

This Citizens group has been meeting regularly since October. The population of the District is 451,000. The ideal Trustee area population is 1/5 of that or 90,141. There are a couple of options being considered. One includes my district which is below that pop. threshold by about 4%. In order to balance out the changes in population, my district could pick up more folks in Cathedral City. But we will see what happens at the February meeting. Need to move on this as any change will affect those running in the upcoming 2022 election. So will come back in February which an action plan recommendation finalizing this process.

2. Also had a review of the General Obligation Bond Funds by attorney David Casnocha. It was a very thorough review. He is experienced and has worked with our district as well as other local districts. This was not an action item but there were questions and answers following his presentation.

3. Resolution Reaffirming Commitments made under Measure B and Measure CC. I understand Trustee Jandt worked w/Pres. Garcia on this. The Resolution #012122-3 upholds the importance to fulfill the commitments made to voters in approving Bond Measures B and CC. The Board approved this.

4. The Board also previewed the work we need to do on both our Strategic and Educational Master Plans. Both are 5 year plans and need to be updated now—so we begin this effort. These plans are a requirement of the Accreditation Commission for Community and Junior Colleges. It includes a review of a lot of data, demographics, growth and graduation rates, labor market trends, wages. We also use English and Spanish surveys as well as stakeholder input. The Educational Master Plan piece helps faculty and staff in establishing long term goals for program direction or redirection in support of student success. It is a lengthy process requiring community and campus forums as well as English and Spanish surveys. So we have until the end of Fall to develop these plans so we march forward;

5. We did a review of our Bonds and Expenditures – Mac McGinnis did this presentation. Mac reviewed our major projects going on at the different campuses. I think the one that had the most Board discussion was the sketch of the west valley

campus in PS. This was the first time we, your Trustees, saw this sketch of the PS Campus which featured bungalows, a convention center and a very large hotel. We, individually went on record and confirmed, that we had not seen this sketch and were not aware of any bungalows, a convention center and rather large hotel going into these plans. We asked Interim Supt Jeff Baker about this and it appears he was aware of these plans but again, your Trustees, were not...so now we will be digging deeper to find out exactly how these plans came about without the Trustees knowledge or affirmation and who has seen these plans.

6. Finally Chair Perez asked the Trustees to consider attending City Council meetings in their District and updating the City Councils on what is happening at COD. This would be done within the 3 minute public comment period so Trustees will work with Dr. Garcia to put together talking points – The Chair would like cities to hear from their fellow elected rep from COD on what's happening at the campuses and not just from The Desert Sun.

7. Very pleased to see the Street Fair up and going and I know the public has been very, very happy as well.

That concluded the public portion of the meeting...and then we went into closed session...so long meeting, long day...thanks.

COLLEGE OF THE DESERT SUPERINTENDENT/ PRESIDENT'S REPORT- DR. MARTHA GARCIA

COLLEGE

E COLLE

11

Tax

.

.



President's Report

February 2022

Page 137 of 205



Student Services Fair







Associated Students of College of the Desert

Student Services Fair

- On Wednesday, February 2nd, 20 programs and services, including Associated Students of COD (ASCOD), helped more than 450 students as they learned about the variety of program and services College of the Desert has to offer at our Student Services Fair.
- Student Services program representatives answered questions, shared opportunities, and assisted students with any enrollment challenges and enjoyed free food, drinks, and games!

Tiny House Project



ALIONA

Page 140 of 205

Tiny Home Project

• The Tiny Home Project is a collaboration between College of the Desert, Desert Sands Unified School District, and the Southwest Regional Carpenters' Union aimed at providing high school students with a handson learning opportunity in the construction industry.

• Over the course of two semesters (Fall 2021 and Spring 2022), the students are building a tiny home from the ground up to develop skills in the use of construction tools, safety, site preparation and planning, framing, electrical, plumbing, and roofing, among others.

Spring 2022 Student In-Person Enrollment

- From the 10,097 students enrolled during this semester, 4,892 are attending at least one course that includes inperson instruction
- The COVID-19 team has been working tirelessly to ensure students submit their affivit to confirm vaccination status or request an exemption
- Students who submit verification of their vaccination status can receive up to \$100 Amazon gift card (the cost is covered under the Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund)

President's Monthly Activities

- January 24, 2022 Attended the McCallum Board Meeting and met with Palm Spring City representatives, Councilmembers Holstege and Kors and City Manager Clifton.
- January 28, 2022 Presented to Visit Greater Palm Springs Board.
- **February 2, 2022** Attended Student Services Fair and Toured Shadow Hills High School.
- February 4, 2022 Attended Region 9 CEO meeting virtually.
- February 6-9, 2022 Attended the American Community College 2022 National Legislative Summit along with Trustee Gonzalez and Student Trustee Olson. We had an opportunity to meet virtually with Congressman Dr. Raul Ruiz.
- February 11, 2022 Attended COD's Institutional Self-Evaluation Report Training.



COMMITTEE CHAIR REPORTS

LEGE

COLLER BESE

Page 144 of 205

Н

1 CO.X.

0

.



Committee Chairs Reports Thursday, March 10, 2022

Audit Committee Report – Diane Rubin

There is no report as the committee did not meet.

Academic Angels Committee Report - Marge Dodge

The State of the College event planned for April 19 has been postponed until the fall of 2022 to allow adequate time to plan. On March 8, at the Academic Angels Committee meeting, we will discuss dates and venue options for State of the College event.

At the March 8 meeting, the committee will also discuss a spring lunch to be held at Big Horn.

Development Committee Report – Joanne Mintz

The Development Committee has made great progress in its goal focusing on Stewardship.

We now have in place a system for reaching out to recent Scholarship Donors, a very improved and personalized Thank You letter to donors, a letter and follow up calls to Tour Participants and working on outreach to Legacy Leaders.

Finance & Investment Committee Report - Tom Minder

The Finance Committee met on February 16th. I am pleased to report that the meeting was short. We reviewed and approved the Financials through December 2021. Because of shortages of staff, due to illness, we could not review January 2022. We also reviewed and approved the 990 Tax Return.

It was brought to our attention (for the first time) that staff has been operating with computers 8-10 years old and that they have to reboot them at least twice a day, and they are very SLOW. We were embarrassed that the staff, who obviously work very hard, have computers in this condition. The Committee recommends for the Board to approve \$50,000.00 for new computers and video equipment for which they already had a quote from COD IT.

Nominating Committee Report – Barbara Fromm

There is no report as the committee did not meet. The next meeting will be on March 14, 2022 and the Committee will report at the April Board meeting.

President's Circle Membership Committee Report – Bill Chunowitz

There is no report as the committee did not meet.

President's Circle Events Committee Report – Carol Bell Dean

There is no report as the committee did not meet.

Stepping Up for College of the Desert Committee Report – Barbara Foster Monachino and Jane Saltonstall

The total revenue for this year's Stepping Out, as of March 1, is \$459,145 which is 92% of our goal of \$500,000. Any money brought in after this date can still be applied to this goal, so please keep reaching out. All money raised will go to the students and serve the Foundation's mission.

Thank you Diane Rubin for reaching out to Covington and obtaining a \$30,000 gift. And thank you, Cathy Abbott, for persuading Jordan Schnitzer to \$25,000 of his \$50,000 yearly gift to Stepping Out. Thank you Peggy Jacobs for bringing Helene Galen who sponsored \$10,000.

There have also been a number of you who have reach out to friends, and convinced them to donate. This has been most appreciated and we can be proud we have done as well as we have in a not easy environment.

Expenses have been very low, due in part to the generosity of our entertainer, as well as in kind donations from various sources, such as Duke Kulas and Tom Minder for transportation, as well as CV REP for our pre-Event venue.

The pre-event under Barbara Foster Monachino and Joanne Mintz' direction will be a great event. Cocktails at CV-REP and then a cabaret style performance by three COD Students and their professor. Sponsors at Crystal level and above are invited to attend. Please mark your calendar for March 24.

The post event has been a moving target because of Covid, but the latest is that we can have the event in Founder's room. Thank you Joanne Mintz and Marge Dodge.

Tom Minder has definitely managed all the arrangements for Ann Hampton Callaway and working with Catherine Abbott has been the liaison with the McCallum and the MOU.

Publicity will begin full force for this event. We have many seats to fill and will most likely use some of these seats as cultivation, giving them as gifts to potential donors. If you have donors in mind that you think should be invited as a guest of College of the Desert, please let Eve-Marie Dehondt know.

The video and all the other items on the long checklist are slowly being ticked off. Lots to do, but it is all coming together nicely because of a great team and a lot of work from everyone!



STUDENTS INTERNS AT DESERT SUN REPORTS



Mann, Kevin Desert Sun Progress report.

What have you been working on at The Desert Sun?

I started pretty much right away working on arts and entertainment stories. While I was learning the system by which stories are promulgated, I wrote a release for the Palm Canyon Theater's production of "Les Miserables." I also got to jump in on a story about the new juvenile hall building's groundbreaking ceremony in Indio. I've written a couple of additional releases, a piece on an Apple TV+ series filming in the valley and pieces on events to celebrate Black History Month and the Super Bowl.

I continue to work on arts and entertainment pieces, and next week, I start my first feature piece on local film and theater director Mark Christopher.

What has been the most interesting part of the experience so far?

I have found it all interesting. If I had to choose, I would say the collaborative process between the writer and their editor. I never knew how important an editor is. Not only has my editor been incredibly patient, but she has also been enormously supportive and helpful.

The other surprising thing is how all the reporters are willing to jump in and help with anything I've asked about. This group of people seem really comfortable with each other and support each other in everything. According to the movies one would think that a newsroom is a cutthroat boiler room where you could be stabbed in the back if you have a great story. I have not found that here in the least.

What has been the most unexpected part of the experience so far?

I was not prepared for how down to earth and open everyone has been. I can be a little shy and very awkward at times, but at no time have I felt uneasy or out of place.

Everyone has been very open to story ideas I have suggested. I was convinced that any story I suggested would be shot down because I am an intern. That has not been the case. I have presented my ideas and my editor has actually taken the time to listen to them, offer her opinion, and be straight forward about if she thinks they are a good fit. You cannot ask for more than that.

Please list 2-3 things that you have learned.

The first thing I've learned is that AP style is a lot to learn. AP style is a set of rules that journalists must adhere to when writing a story. My first pieces were riddle with AP style faux pas. Nikki, my editor, has diligently informed me of my AP style errors and taken the time to educate me on how to fix those errors.

The second thing I've learned is that this group of reporters is very much there for you. I've had to reach out a few times with questions to various members of the staff. Not once have I felt that my question was unwanted or unworthy. They have been generous with their time and seem happy to help me fix whatever issue I may be having.

Finally, I have learned that I did not sufficiently respect reporters and the job they do. This is a tough job. This is an important job. Even though this is a smaller, local paper, the staff conducts themselves ethically and with integrity. I have found the process fascinating.

What has been the hardest thing so far?

I think the hardest thing for me was accepting that I would make mistakes, but that those mistakes would not be the end of the world. Other people would actually see my mistakes, but not think less of me for having made them.

This is a very freeing thing, and it makes the learning experience a really good one. When you accept that you're human and know mistakes will happen, but also know that someone is there to catch the mistakes and educate you so you can avoid making that mistake again you can relax and take in everything.

What are you hoping to do in the coming months?

Get better at AP style!

Also, I am hoping to tune my writing style and learn all I can about being a journalist. My goal is to become a film critic. My editor has already introduced me to the paper's entertainment writer and a health reporter who is also a certified film critic. You cannot easily get that kind of exposure.

I have to say, I was hesitant to apply for the internship. I am an older student who came back to college to study something I had always loved. I never thought that because I took a step to return to college, I would be given the opportunity to experience something so fulfilling. So, thank you so much for this program!

Tuesday, February 8, 2022

Firstly, I would like to thank the COD Foundation and The Desert Sun for the opportunity they have presented in the form of this internship. The newsroom experience has been enlightening, well-rounded and robust.

The most interesting part and most unexpected part has been learning to adjust to how quickly news flows through a newsroom in one day. Both at once exciting and difficult, I confess I underestimated how fast the flow of information moves. Nevertheless, I remain enthusiastic and determined to continue honing my skills as a journalist and to further navigate into the media industry.

I have been allowed to work as an individual and with a team on a variety of assignments. Assignments ranging from holiday "round-ups", research assignments which have included historic, annual and/or monthly statistics for topics including: Crime, traffic collisions, citizen demographics, and Coachella Valley history. I have also been able to go out with staff reporters and gather information from witnesses and city officials during breaking news moments. These experiences have taught me to think on my feet when information or contacts are limited, testing my resourcefulness, they have also allowed me to hone the AP style required, and have stretched my ability to work under deadline pressure. Such a well-rounded experience has enabled me to refine my focus and envision what I would like to do more of in the near future, which are human interest stories and/or covering politics.

Currently, the most difficult thing for me has been simply learning to be patient with myself as I learn more and more everyday in the newsroom., but the camaraderie of editors and other reporters at The Desert Sun is encouraging. Thank you for the opportunity.

Sincerely,

Marion Rodriguez



COLLE

BOARD MANUAL UPDATES

Page 151 of 205

Н

That

.

.

B



2021-22 Foundation Board Manual Changes Memo

Updates as of March 10, 2022

Updates:

Calendars Committees Directories

No Change since January 26, 2022:

Articles of Incorporation Master Agreement Bylaws Brown Act Donor Bill of Rights IRS Letter Policies & Forms Organizational Charts Role of Foundation Board Members Role of Foundation Staff Financial Statements COD Information



APPENDICES

COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES SINCE JANUARY 2022





Foundation Finance & Investment Committee Meeting Minutes for November 17, 2021

3:00PM

Zoom Video:

Watch Video

Meeting Participants

Committee Members Present

Tom Minder (Chair), Paul Hinkes, Jim Williams, John Ramont, Jake Wuest, Barbara Fromm, Dale Landon

Committee Members Absent:

Non-Voting Committee Members (total #): 1

John Ramont

Guest(s) Catherine Abbott, Kirstien Renna, Ronda Edwards (Merrill Lynch)

Recorder Juli Maxwell

Meeting Minutes

1. Call to Order/Roll Call

The meeting was called to order at 3:01pm.

2. Action Items

2.1Approval of Agenda: Regular Foundation Finance & Investment Committee Meeting of November 17, 2021 Agenda: Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b)(2), the Committee may take action on items of business not appearing on the posted agenda, upon a determination by a two-thirds vote of the members of the legislative body present at the meeting, or, if less than two- thirds of the members

are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to the attention of the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted as specified in subdivision (a).

2.2 Confirmation of Agenda: Approval of Agenda for the Regular Finance &

Investment Committee Meeting of October 19, 2021 with any addition, correction or deletions.

Kirstien Renna added that Ronda Edwards with Merrill Lynch will be joining the meeting, and she would like to add this to the agenda.

Paul Hinkes moved to approve the agenda as modified, Jake Wuest seconded. Motion carried.

3.Minutes

3.1 Approval of regular Finance & Investment Committee Meeting Minutes – October 19, 2021.

Jake Wuest moved to approve the minutes from September 22, 2021 and Jim Williams seconded, motion carried.

4. Comments from the Public

In accordance with Assembly Bill 361 and guidance from the California Department of Public Health on gatherings, remote public participation is allowed. Questions will be accepted by email to <u>codfoundation@collegeofthedesert.edu</u> and read into the record during public comment. Persons who wish to speak to the Board on any item not already on the agenda may do so at this time. There is a time limit of three (3) minutes per person and fifteen (15) minutes per topic, unless further time is granted by the Board. This time limit will be doubled for members of the public utilizing a translator to ensure the non-English speaker receives the same opportunity to directly address the Board, unless simultaneous translation equipment is used. Requests should be directed to the Foundation as soon in advance of the Board meeting as possible.

There were no comments from the public received.

5. Presentation by Ronda Edwards with Merrill Lynch on Alternative Investments – 3:15

Ronda Edwards of Merrill Lynch gave the committee a detailed explanation of why she was asking the Foundation to remove the sentence in the IPS: "Only investments in fund of fund vehicles that are diversified by investment style and typically utilize multiple Investment Managers with a fund are allowed." Ronda felt that investing in only fund of fund creates a double fee when investing in alternative funds. After an informed discussion, the committee unanimously agreed the sentence would be removed from the IPS with the caveat that Merrill Lynch would coordinate with Covington Capital to ensure they both were not investing in the same fund.

Tom Minder made a motion to remove the sentence from the IPS. Barbara Fromm seconded the motion. Motion passed.

6. Discussion Items

6.1 Review and approve the September 30, 2021 Financial Statement

Kirstien Renna presented the financial statements for the period ending September 30, 2021, to the committee.

6.1 Follow-up Items	6.1 Task of	6.1 Due by

6.2 2% Management Fee on Board Designated plEDGE/EDGE Forever Quasi-Endowment

Kirstien Renna explained that the foundation has had a 2% management fee for all endowments. This fee is for the time it takes to do the work to manage these, as well as the software needed. Committee discussed that this amount taken out of the \$18M seems high. Catherine Abbot explained that the Foundation has the responsibility to cover its own costs of overhead and independently pays the payroll, the college does not contribute anything to the foundation. Foundation would still have to fundraise to cover the overhead so whether it comes from management fees or from fundraising efforts, the Foundation is still responsible for maintaining the staff in addition to all of the other expenses and programs and scholarships that it gives back to the college. Committee discussed this at length.

Jake Wuest made a motion to leave the fee at 2%, Paul Hinkes seconded

Motion carried.

6.2 Follow-up Items	6.2 Task of	6.2 Due by

6.3 Board member expectation form update and the Board's financial engagement

- The Board financial expectation was reviewed and the committee agreed that the inclusion of the commitment to donate \$5,000.00 per year should be included in the Board Commitment statement. As to the details pertaining to membership in Academic Angels and President's Circle, it was left to the Nominating Committee to make that determination.
- Tom Minder made a Motion that the finance committee accept the board requirement of \$5k per year. Dale Landon seconded.

6.3 Follow-up Items	6.3 Task of	6.3 Due by

6.4 Potential Budget Ad Hoc Committee Meeting Dates – these should be called "budget workshops".

6.4.1 Wednesday, January 19, 2022 - 3PM

6.4.3 Wednesday, February 2, 2022 – 3PM

Committee decided on the above dates and times.

6.4 Follow-up Items	6.4 Task of	6.4 Due by

6.5 Change date of the Finance and Investment Committee meeting from December 15 to December 14 at 3PM.

Committee decided to cancel the December meeting, and hold the January meeting on Tuesday, January 25 at 3PM.

6.5 Follow-up Items	6.5 Task of	6.5 Due by

7.0 Adjournment

The Committee Chair adjourned the meeting at 4:59pm.

Next Meeting: January 25, 2022 – 3pm



Foundation Academic Angels Committee Meeting Minutes for Tuesday, December 7, 2021 2:00PM

Meeting Participants

Committee Members Present Marge Dodge (Chair) and Norma Castaneda Non-Voting Committee Members Present

Nancy Harris

Committee Members NOT Present Cynthia Cottrell, Peggy Jacobs and Linda Weakley

Guest(s) Gailya Brown and Matt Durkan

Recorder Eve-Marie Dehondt

Meeting Minutes

1. Call to Order/Roll Call

1.1 Roll Call

The meeting was called to order at 2:01PM.

2. Action Items

2.1 Approval of Agenda: Foundation Academic Angels Committee Meeting of December 7, 2021 Agenda: Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b)(2), the Committee may take action on items of business not appearing on the posted agenda, upon a determination by a two-thirds vote of the members of the legislative body present at the meeting, or, if less than two-thirds of the members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to the attention of

the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted as specified in subdivision (a).

2.1 Confirmation of Agenda: Approval of Agenda for the Academic Angels Committee Meeting of December 7, 2021 with any addition, correction or deletions.

2.1 Conclusion

Marge Dodge moved to approve the agenda as presented, Norma Castaneda seconded. Motion carried.

2.1 Follow-up Items	2.1 Task of	2.1 Due by
None	None	None

3. Minutes

3.1 Approval of the Academic Angels Committee Meeting Minutes of November 9, 2021.

The minutes were approved as presented.

4. Comments from the Public

4.1 Public Comments: In accordance with Senate Bill 361 and guidance from the California Department of Public Health on gatherings, remote public participation is allowed and will be accepted in person, by email to codfoundation@collegeofthedesert.edu and read into the record during public comment or by using the raise your hand function by joining the Zoom link. There is a time limit of three (3) minutes per person. All comments must be submitted or brought forward prior to the end of the public comments section. Persons with disabilities may make a written request for a disability-related modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services, in order to participate in the Committee meeting. All requests should be directed to the Foundation in advance.

There were no comments received from the public.

5. Action & Discussion Items

5.1 Debrief of the November 18 Welcome Back Member Tea Event

The Welcome Back Member Tea that took place on November 18, 2021 from 3PM to 5PM at Barbara Fromm's house in Indian Ridge was a success. The format worked well and the attendees provided positive feedback. One suggestion was that attendees could have been provided with more information on the Learning to Lead

Program from Susie Henry, the Executive Director for the Leadership Coachella Valley. The Committee was not informed that she would be participating and they agreed to invite her again for their next event.

The Committee agreed to have the next Welcome Back Tea event in October 2022.

5.1 Follow-up Items	5.1 Task of	5.1 Due by
The Committee agreed to have the next Welcome Back Tea event in October 2022.		Mid-2022

5.2 Membership and Renewal Email Blast Update

Marge Dodge provided an update on the renewal of the Academic Memberships letters. She drafted two letters: one for the renewing members and one for new members. The letter for the renewing member will be sent by December 15 to the current and expired Academic Angels members. The letter for new members will be sent to the President's Circle members, the Board Members and perspective members, who are not already Academic Angels Members.

The Committee agreed that any member who joined or renewed after July 2021 will not be sent a letter, and will have their expiration date automatically bumped to December 2022.

Matt Durkan will review the letter and send any edits to Marge. The Committee agreed to bold the date of the February 16 Event.

5.2 Follow-up Items	5.2 Task of	5.2 Due by
The letter for the renewing member will be sent by December 15 to the current and expired Academic Angels members. The letter for new members will be sent to the President's Circle members, the Board Members and perspective members, who are not already Academic Angels Members. The Feb 16 event will be bolded.	Foundation Staff	December 15, 2021

5.3 Calling All Angels Newsletter – Issue #3

Marge Dodge presented the final draft of the Calling All Angels Newsletter – Issue #3 scheduled which was be published on December 7, 2021. The Newsletter covered information about the recent events, the \$18 million gift from Mackenzie Scott and other stories. It also mentioned the February 16 Luncheon. It was sent to all current, lifetime and lapsed Academic Angels, Board members, and PC members that are not Academic Angels.

5.3 Follow-up Items	5.3 Task of	5.3 Due by
None	None	None

5.4 Learning to Lead Program Update

Matt Durkan indicated that two of the Learning to Lead students attended the Academic Angels event on November 18 and the PC Event on November 11. They were sent gift cards to thank them for their presentation at these events.

Matt Durkan will send the schedule of the monthly training sessions from the Learning to Lead program, and Marge Dodge invited the Committee members to attend some of the sessions to understand the program better. The next session is scheduled on Friday, December 10 and the topic will be government judicial process and public safety.

5.4 Follow-up Items	5.4 Task of	5.4 Due by
Matt Durkan will send the schedule of the monthly training sessions from the Learning to Lead program		December 2021

5.5 Wednesday, February 16, 2022

The Committee discussed the fundraising luncheon on February 16, 2022 scheduled at the Big Horn Country Club. Peggy Jacobs put Marge Dodge in contact with Jared, the catering manager there and she will work with him regarding the budget. He proposed an all-inclusive 2-course luncheon for \$60, instead of doing a \$50 that would not include gratuities and taxes. They menu should consists of an entrée, salad and a great desert for \$125 per person. Part of the revenue will be used to fund a Learning to Lead Scholarship.

Matt Durkan will check the budget availability for this event and get back to the Committee.

Norma Castaneda offered to work with the Big Horn CFO and Catering Manager to see what can be done in terms of wine and champagne offering/serving and see if we could bring the leftover wine from the Welcome back Tea Event.

Marge Dodge brought the idea to contact the Theater Department who just performed a Virtual Love Play and ask a few of the students to perform a 5 minutes condensed section of one of the plays from the "You make my frame Shake" at the luncheon.

The Committee discussed the fundraising options and a possible live auction with possible items to auction off, such as a dinner with a chef, or a meal at the Cork Tree, or cooking lessons, etc. Another option would be to ask people to directly raise money for scholarships for the Learning to Lead Program, or to support what is needed for that particular program such as textbooks, etc.

They agreed to have a student at each table that could speak about the Learning to Lead program and encourage donors to help fund the program. The fund raised could also be used as honorarium in addition to the scholarship, to cover the additional cost of attending the training sessions for the students. The donors could regroup to sponsor a student together. The Committee discussed using paddles or having the donors make a plea using pledge cards. Each attendee could be encouraged to make a \$100 donation at the minimum.

The Committee agreed to invite Shawn Abramowitz and leaders from the Leadership Coachella Valley at the meeting to present the program.

In the pre-work, the Committee agreed to highlight the fact it is a fundraiser and that the goal will be to raise money for the Learning to lead program. They suggested planting a couple of donors.

Paddles or programs could have a number to be connected with the donors' names for the Foundation to be able to bill them correctly for the pledges. The Committee discussed having squares on the phone to swipe credit cards. Eve-Marie Dehondt will check with Kirstien Renna to see if this is possible as per the payment process regulations for the Foundation.

Invitations for that event will go out on January 7th via email. There will be no save the date as the event will be listed on the Newsletter and the renewal letters. The invitation will state that there is limited capacity, to make it exclusive.

5.5 Follow-up Items	5.5 Task of	5.5 Due by
Matt Durkan will check the budget availability for this event and get back to the Committee.	Matt Durkan	December 2021
Follow-up with the catering manager on the menu price/options/wine and champagne options	Marge Dodge/Norma Castaneda to contact them on the wine/champagne	December 2021
Contact the Theater Department to see if we could get a few students to perform a 5 minutes condensed section of one of the plays from the "You make my frame Shake" at the luncheon.	Catherine Abbott	January 2022
Invitations for that event will go out the first week or January via email. Invitation should	Marge Dodge to draft / Foundation Staff to email	January 7, 2022

highlight the fundraising event and the fact that the capacity will be limited.		
Invite the leaders from Leadership Coachella Valley and students to the event.	Matt Durkan	December 2021
Eve-Marie Dehondt will check with Kirstien Renna to see if this is possible as per the payment process regulations for the Foundation.	Eve-Marie Dehondt	December 2021

6. Other discussions

There was no other discussion.

7. Adjournment

The Committee Chair adjourned the meeting at 3:03PM.

Next Meeting: Tuesday, January 11, 2022 – 2PM



Foundation Regular Executive Committee Meeting Minutes for Wednesday, January 12, 2022 1:00PM

Meeting Participants

Voting Committee Members Present

Christine Anderson (Chair), Bill Chunowitz, Marge Dodge, Barbara Foster Monachino, Barbara Fromm, Tom Minder, Joanne Mintz, Diane Rubin and Jane Saltonstall

Non-Voting Committee Members Present

Catherine Abbott, Martha Garcia, John Ramont and Aurora Wilson

Committee Members Not Present

Guests

Kirstien Renna, Jessica Enders

Recorder Eve-Marie Dehondt

Meeting Minutes

1. Call to Order/Roll Call

1.1 Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 1:01PM.

Barbara Fromm and Diane Rubin joined the room at 1:04PM. Jane Saltonstall joined the room at 1:15PM.

2. Action Items

2.1 Approval of Agenda: Foundation Regular Executive Committee Meeting of January 12, 2022 Agenda: Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b)(2), the Committee may take action on items of business not appearing on the posted agenda, upon a determination by a two-thirds vote of the members of the legislative body present at the meeting, or, if less than two-thirds of the members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is

a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to the attention of the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted as specified in subdivision (a).

2.1 Confirmation of Agenda: Approval of Agenda for the Regular Executive Committee Meeting of January 12, 2022 with any addition, correction or deletions.

2.1 Conclusion

Bill Chunowitz moved to approve the agenda as presented, Tom Minder seconded. Motion carried.

2.1 Follow-up Items	2.1 Task of	2.1 Due by
None	None	None

3. Minutes

3.1 Approval of the Foundation Executive Committee Meeting Minutes – November 10, 2021

Joanne Mintz moved to approve the November 10, 2021 Minutes as presented, Marge Dodge seconded. Motion Carried.

4. Comments from the Public

4.1 Comments From The Public: In accordance with Assembly Bill 361 and guidance from the California Department of Public Health on gatherings, remote public participation is allowed. Questions will also be accepted by email to <u>codfoundation@collegeofthedesert.edu</u> and read into the record during public comment. Persons who wish to speak to the Board on any item not already on the agenda may do so at this time. There is a time limit of three (3) minutes per person and fifteen (15) minutes per topic, unless further time is granted by the Board. This time limit will be doubled for members of the public utilizing a translator to ensure the non-English speaker receives the same opportunity to directly address the Board, unless simultaneous translation equipment is used. Requests should be directed to the Foundation as soon in advance of the Board meeting as possible.

There were no comments received from the public and there was public present.

5. Closed Session

- 5.1 **Closed session from 1:05 PM 2:00PM** Closed session shall not extend past the designated time, but should the business considered in closed session require additional time, the Committee shall reserve time to continue discussion.
- 5.2 **Public Employee Appointment** (*Pursuant to Government Code Section* 54957)

6. Open Session

There was no reportable action taken in closed session.

7. Discussion & Action Items

7.1 January 26 Foundation Board Meeting (Catherine Abbott)

7.1.1 Meeting to take place on the Palm Desert Campus

The January 26, 2022 Board of Directors meeting will now take place on the Palm Desert Campus instead of the Palm Springs Campus where it was originally scheduled. This is due to the increased level of Covid cases requiring social distancing that would not allow enough space in the available rooms. The option to do a hybrid meeting in that location was not possible either. A Board meeting will be rescheduled to take place in Palm Springs as soon as the sanitary restrictions will allow for it to happen.

7.1 Follow-up Items	7.1 Task of	7.1 Due by
None	None	None

7.2 Approve the Recommendation to the Full Board for a Quasi-Endowment for the \$600,000 Legacy Leaders Gift (Catherine Abbott)

Catherine Abbott provided information on the recommendation to the Full Board for a Quasi-Endowment. The Foundation received an unrestricted \$600,000 gift planning from Mary Silver in December 2021. The Board should consider making the recommendation to create a quasi-endowment, like they did for the \$18M gift received from MacKenzie Scott.

As well, Catherine Abbott suggested creating a mini-grant program where Faculty and Staff could write proposals to the Foundation. These proposals would be read and scored by a Committee created for that purpose. These campus grants of approximately \$2,500 would provide an opportunity to support students and understand what their needs are.

The gift currently sits in the First Foundation checking account and the Committee discussed moving these monies into an investment account while waiting to create a quasi-endowment. They agreed to keep them with First Republic until the Board makes a decision on what they would like to do with the money.

7.2 Conclusion

Tom Minder moved that the Executive Committee recommends the Board to designate the \$600,000 Mary Silver Fund to a quasi-investment fund endowment,

subject to suggestions of how to use them and to move them from First Foundation to First Republic. Barbara Fromm seconded. Motion carried.

Catherine Abbott will present her idea on the mini-grant program to the Board for their consideration.

7.2 Follow-up Items	7.2 Task of	7.2 Due by
Moving the \$600,000 gift from Mary Silver to a quasi-investment fund and the mini-grant program proposal will be added to a future Board agenda for Board approval.		February 2022

7.3 2% Management Fee discussion as per the Finance & Investment Committee (Tom Minder)

Tom Minder informed the Executive Committee that the Finance and Investment Committee reviewed the 2% management fee of the MacKenzie Scott \$18 Million gift. They received a presentation and further explanations from both Catherine Abbott and Kirstien Renna on why the fees should remain at 2% instead of a lower percentage and the Committee agreed to keep them at 2% based on their recommendation.

7.3 Conclusion

The Finance and Investment Committee will bring this recommendation to keep the management fee percentage at 2% to the Board.

7.3 Follow-up Items	7.3 Task of	7.3 Due by
The Finance and Investment Committee will bring this recommendation to keep the MacKenzie Scott Gift's management fee percentage at 2% to the Board.		February 2022

7.4 Stepping out for College of the Desert Update (Barbara Foster Monachino & Jane Saltonstall)

7.4.1 Pre-Event on February 10, 2022

Barbara Foster Monachino indicated that the February 10, 2022 pre-event has been postponed to March 24, 2022 due to the increase amount of Covid

cases and because the sponsorships were stalled at this time. Pushing the event will allow additional sponsors to attend. The Stepping Out Committee will officially vote that change on Friday, Jan 14.

7.4.2 Budget Update

- The artist's contract requires a 30% deposit by the end of January and a check is being cut.
- Revenue is approximately at \$280,000 as either true revenue or pledges for the event as of today.

7.4.3 Other Updates

- Jane Saltonstall and Barbara Foster Monachino recommended that the full Board gets focused on Stepping Out and reach out to their contacts, or write notes to encourage them to become sponsors.
- Ann Hampton Callaway agreed to do a masterclass on April 1.
- The Post Party event was supposed to take place in the Founder's room, however there are many restrictions regarding food or drinks. The Committee is looking at 2 other possibilities:
 - Have the party on campus around the fountain of knowledge.
 - Marge Dodge offered to tentatively book the old COD Library room, which could easily can be cancelled if needed.

7.4 Follow-up Items	7.4 Task of	7.4 Due by
Marge Dodge to reserve the old COD Library Room for the Stepping Out Post Event party on March 31, 2022		January 2022

7.5 Executive Director's Update (Catherine Abbott) 7.5.1 Staff update

Cathy Abbott reported that Liz Chambers is officially retiring. Gailya Brown will move as a consultant in her position and they are currently helping the transition. The Board will be suggested to set an event to wish Liz well, and/or to do a legacy event retirement event in the Fall.

7.5.2 Budget Planning Update

- **7.5.2.1 Wed, January 19 at 9AM** on Zoom and in the COD Foundation Conference Room
- **7.5.2.2 Wed, February 2, at 9AM** on Zoom and in the COD Foundation Conference Room

A reminder will be sent to the Board as soon as possible.

7.5 Follow-up Items	7.5 Task of	7.5 Due by
A reminder about the Budget Workshops will be sent to the Board as soon as possible.		January 12, 2022

7.6 Upcoming Events Reminders (Catherine Abbott)

7.6.1 Academic Angels Fundraising Luncheon – Feb 16, 2022 – Big Horn Clubhouse

Marge Dodge indicated that due to the current rise of Covid, this event is being postponed to a later day in April which will be decided soon.

- 7.6.2 Stepping Out for College of the Desert March 31, 2022
- **7.6.3 President's Circle Reception** April 8, 2022 Rob Moon and Bob Hammack's Residence

7.6 Follow-up Items	7.6 Task of	7.6 Due by
None	None	None

8. Future Agenda items

8.1 Fraud Policy

8.1 Follow-up Items	8.1 Task of	8.1 Due by
None	None	None

8.2 Executive Committee Organizational Chart Restructuring and Standing Committee Definitions

The Ad-Hoc Executive Committee is meeting on January 13 to discuss further and will report to the Board on January 26, 2022 on their progress.

8.2 Follow-up Items	8.2 Task of	8.2 Due by
None	None	None

8.3 Board Member Expectation Form Update as recommended by the Finance & Investment Committee to be reviewed by Nominating Committee

The Finance Committee did not decide on the financial commitment that the Board should be required to take, and agreed that this should be a Nominating

Committee's decision. This will be added to the agenda of the next Nominating Committee meeting. Barbara Fromm asked to add to add the Nominating Committee Report to the next Executive Committee meeting.

8.3 Follow-up Items	8.3 Task of	8.3 Due by
This item will be moved to the next Nominating Committee.	None	None
A Nominating committee report should be added to the next Executive Committee meeting.		

9. Adjournment

The Chair adjourned the meeting at 2:42PM.

Next meeting: Wed, February 9 at 1PM – In Person and Via Zoom



Foundation Stepping Out for COD Committee Meeting Minutes for Tuesday, January 14, 2022

2:00PM

Meeting Recording

Meeting Participants

Voting Committee Members Present:

Barbara Foster Monachino (Co-Chair), Jane Saltonstall (Co-Chair), Joanne Mintz,

Marge Dodge, Diane Rubin, Rob Moon, Carol Fragen, Diane Rubin, Marlene

O'Sullivan

Voting Committee Members Absent:

Leslie Usow, Tom, Minder, Peggy Jacobs

Guests: Catherine Abbott

Recorder Juli Maxwell

1. Call to Order/Roll Call

The meeting was called to order at 1:01PM.

2. Action Items

2.1 Approval of Agenda: Regular Foundation Stepping Up for COD Committee Meeting of January 14, 2022 Agenda: Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b)(2), the Committee may take action on items of business not appearing on the posted agenda, upon a determination by a two-thirds vote of the members of the legislative body present at the meeting, or, if less than twothirds of the members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to the attention of the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted as specified in subdivision (a).

2.2 Confirmation of Agenda: Approval of Agenda for the Regular Stepping Up for COD Committee Meeting of January 14, 2022 with any addition, correction or deletions.

Joanne Mintz moved to approve the agenda. Diane Rubin seconded. Motion carried.

3. Minutes

3.1 Approval of regular Foundation Stepping Up for COD Committee Meeting Minutes – November 30, 2021.

Jane Saltonstall moved to approve, and Carol Fragen seconded. The minutes were approved.

4. Comments from the Public

4.1 Comments from the Public: In accordance with Assembly Bill 361 and guidance from the California Department of Public Health on gatherings, remote public participation is allowed. Questions will be accepted by email to <u>codfoundation@collegeofthedesert.edu</u> and read into the record during public comment. Persons who wish to speak to the Board on any item not already on the agenda may do so at this time. There is a time limit of three (3) minutes per person and fifteen (15) minutes per topic, unless further time is granted by the Board. This time limit will be doubled for members of the public utilizing a translator to ensure the non-English speaker receives the same opportunity to directly address the Board, unless simultaneous translation equipment is used. Requests should be directed to the Foundation as soon in advance of the Board meeting as possible.

There were no comments from the public received.

5. Discussion and Action Items

5.1 Sponsorship Report – Catherine Abbott

Catherine Abbott updated the committee on the current status of sponsorships, taken from Matthew Durkan's report. The status is that we have \$291,614 in terms of revenue as of yesterday and there has been additional revenue brought in since then.

Suite Deals – Let people know they cannot eat or drink in seats. Catherine has held back on making calls in case the situation changes.

5.1 Task of

5.2 Budget Overview – Kirstien Renna

Catherine shared the budget with the committee. Sponsorships are at \$302,250, with is 60.5% of goal. This is the most updated figure. Committee discussed donors that have not yet given to the event this year and asked if anyone on the committee knows the status of these people. Jane to spearhead approaching Donna McMillan, Peggy Jacobs to contact Helene Galen and Jamie Kabler. Diane Rubin offered to contact board members that have not yet donated. Catherine to reach out to Harold Matzner.

Committee decided that a meeting will be set up with a few committee members to discuss a strategy and talking points when reaching out to potential sponsors.

5.2 Follow-up Items	5.2 Task of	5.2 Due by
Reach out to potential sponsors listed above.	Jane, Peggy, Catherine	ASAP

5.3 Pre-Event Discussion – Barbara Foster Monachino and Jane Saltonstall

5.3.1 COVID Concerns

Joanne Mintz informed the committee of the recommendation to postpone the pre-event at CV Rep. Committee agreed that the event should be postponed to one week prior to the Stepping Out Gala. Catherine to notify Dr. Garcia of the date change.

Joanne Mintz made a motion to move the pre-vent to one week prior to the Gala (March 24). Carol Fragen seconded the motion

Motion carried.

5.3 Follow-up Items	5.3 Task of	5.3 Due by

Entertainment Update – Barbara Foster Monachino

5.3.2 Master Class - Anne Hampton Callaway will do a master class for COD music students on April 1. Catherine will be contacting music department to make sure they are on board. Performances for the pre-event will take up 45 minutes to an hour.

5.4 Follow-up Items	5.4 Task of	5.4 Due by

5.4 Event Timeline – Matthew Durkan

Committee discussed the timeline. Catherine will be meeting with Theresa Maggio to let her know of the date changes for the pre-event. The invitations were already printed with the February date, so they will need to be re-done for the March 24 event. Theresa will also be asked to create an eblast for the pre-event. Going forward committee would like for an invitation to go out from the Foundation to all of the sponsors as they come in, letting them know of the pre-party.

5.5 Follow-up Items	5.5 Task of	5.5 Due by
Send all sponsors an invite the pre-event	Foundation Staff	ASAP
once they come in as a sponsor.		

5.5 COD Video update – Catherine Abbott

Theresa Maggio will have a pre-view of the video at the next meeting. A good portion of the video is completed. In addition to the video, there will be 30 second and 60 second shorts to be given to KESQ for advertising.

5.6 Follow-up Items	5.6 Task of	5.6 Due by

6. Future Agenda Items

- Updates on phone calls for sponsors.
- Video
- Post-party
- Sponsorship and Business Sponsorships
- Budget
- Entertainment

• Pre-party

7. Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned at 2:12 pm.

Next Meetings: Tuesday, February 1, 2022, at 2:00 pm



Foundation Development Committee Meeting Minutes for Thursday, January 20, 2022 2:00PM

Zoom Video

Meeting Participants

Committee Members Present Joanne Mintz (Chair), Leslie Usow, Carol Bell Dean, Jim Greene, Carol Fragen, Jane Saltonstall

Committee Members Absent: Jim Johnson, Jim Williams, Peggy Cravens Guest(s) Matthew Durkan, Liz Chambers, Catherine Abbott, Gailya Brown

Recorder Juli Maxwell

Meeting Minutes

1. Call to Order/Roll Call

The meeting was called to order at 3:46 pm.

2. Action Items

2.1 Approval of Agenda: Foundation Development Committee Meeting of January 20, 2022 Agenda: Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b)(2), the Committee may take action on items of business not appearing on the posted agenda, upon a determination by a two-thirds vote of the members of the legislative body present at the meeting, or, if less than two-thirds of the members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to the attention of the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted as specified in subdivision (a).

2.2 Confirmation of Agenda: Approval of Agenda for the Development Committee Meeting of January 20, 2022 with any addition, correction or deletions.

2.2 Conclusion

Jim Greene moved to approve the agenda with modifications. Jane Saltonstall seconded.

Motion carried unanimously.

3. Minutes

3.1 Approval of regular Foundation Development Committee Meeting Minutes November 11, 2021.

The minutes were approved as presented.

4. Comments from the Public

4.1 Comments from the Public: In accordance with Assembly Bill 361 and guidance from the California Department of Public Health on gatherings, remote public participation is allowed. Questions will be accepted by email to <u>codfoundation@collegeofthedesert.edu</u> and read into the record during public comment. Persons who wish to speak to the Board on any item not already on the agenda may do so at this time. There is a time limit of three (3) minutes per person and fifteen (15) minutes per topic, unless further time is granted by the Board. This time limit will be doubled for members of the public utilizing a translator to ensure the non-English speaker receives the same opportunity to directly address the Board, unless simultaneous translation equipment is used. Requests should be directed to the Foundation as soon in advance of the Board meeting as possible.

There were no comments from the public received.

5. Discussion Items

5.1 Stepping Out for COD Update – Jane Saltonstall

Jane Saltonstall informed the committee that the Stepping Out Committee is working mostly on obtaining sponsorships to achieve the goal of \$500,00. Date is changed for the pre-party to the week before the event, March 24. Ticket sales is the next push from the committee.

5.1 Follow-up Items	5.1 Task of	5.1 Due by
None	None	None

5.2 President's Circle Update – Carol Bell Dean

Committee met on January 6, the Corktree cocktail party will not be happening due to time constraints and the situation with the uptick of COVID-19. The next event is a cocktail party at Rob Moon's home on April 8th. Committee is working on having President's Circle members attend the campus tours. J. McGlaughlin event was able to donate to COD the amount of \$2,347.00.

5.2 Follow-up Items	5.2 Task of	5.2 Due by
None	None	None

5.3 Annual Report Update – Jim Greene

No update yet. Will begin work on this shortly.

5.3 Follow-up Items	5.3 Task of	5.3 Due by

5.4 Stewardship Opportunities

The committee was not able to change their name until the bylaws are changed, then the committee will become the Stewardship Committee.

5.3 Follow-up Items	5.3 Task of	5.3 Due by

5.5 Campus Tours starting Mid-February – Matt Durkan/Joanne Mintz

- 5.5.1 Rotate Committee and Board Members to accompany tours
- 5.5.2 Follow-up with those attending tours

Tours will start on February 23. This is subject to change due to the rise in COVID-19 cases. Committee discussed having a member of the Development Committee attending the tours as well, and directly contacting the people that are touring to ask them to join President's Circle or somehow get involved. campus tour. Joanne would like to see the form that the participants will be asked to complete. Matt to ask Chris Anderson to be a part of the first tour. Committee discussed Sherry Schroeder being involved in these tours as she has already expressed interest. Applications for PC and AA will be available on the tour as well. Committee discussed making personal phone calls to all attendees thanking them and asking them to join either PC or AA.

5.3 Follow-up Items	5.3 Task of	5.3 Due by
Send form for the tours to Joanne Mintz	Matthew Durkan	ASAP

5.6 Scholarship Donors

Committee discussed ways to steward donors. Reaching out to scholarship donors was one way to do this. Gailya will pull together info on those that have given \$1000 or more to a scholarship, and these donors would get a call from one of the committee members. Names will be sent to the committee members and they will be given the details of the scholarship so that the calls can be made. Any questions received from donors can be diverted to Matthew Durkan. New details learned about the donor should be noted and information sent to Gailya Brown to update their records.

5.3 Follow-up Items	5.3 Task of	5.3 Due by

5.7 Legacy Leaders

Liz reported on the current state of Legacy Leaders. Gailya Brown will be taking over for Liz coming next month when Liz retires. \$943,000 cash is currently received, and Foundation is expecting another \$300,000 before end of year from Legacy Leaders. Gailya suggested that committee members steward these people with contact in some way. By next meeting, Joanne and Gailya should have plan formulated for committee to review.

5.3 Follow-up Items	5.3 Task of	5.3 Due by

6. Future Agenda Items

None

7. Adjournment

The Chair adjourned the meeting at 4:42 PM.

Next Meeting: February 17, 2022 – 3:45 pm



Foundation Special Academic Angels Committee Meeting Minutes for Thursday, January 20, 2022 11:00AM

Meeting Participants

Committee Members Present

Marge Dodge (Chair) and Peggy Jacobs

Non-Voting Committee Members Present

Cynthia Cottrell and Linda Weakley

Committee Members NOT Present

Norma Castaneda and Nancy Harris

Guest(s)

Catherine Abbott

Recorder

Eve-Marie Dehondt

Meeting Minutes

1. Call to Order/Roll Call

1.1 Roll Call

The meeting was called to order at 11:02AM.

2. Action Items

2.1 Approval of Agenda: Special Foundation Academic Angels Committee Meeting of January 20, 2022 Agenda: Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b)(2), the Committee may take action on items of business not appearing on the posted agenda, upon a determination by a two-thirds vote of the members of the legislative body present at the meeting, or, if less than two-thirds of the

members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to the attention of the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted as specified in subdivision (a).

2.1 Confirmation of Agenda: Approval of Agenda for the Special Academic Angels Committee Meeting of January 20, 2022 with any addition, correction or deletions.

2.1 Conclusion

Peggy Jacobs moved to approve the agenda as presented, Marge Dodge seconded. Motion carried.

2.1 Follow-up Items	2.1 Task of	2.1 Due by
None	None	None

3. Comments from the Public

3.1 Public Comments: In accordance with Senate Bill 361 and guidance from the California Department of Public Health on gatherings, remote public participation is allowed and will accepted in email be person, bv to codfoundation@collegeofthedesert.edu and read into the record during public comment or by using the raise your hand function by joining the Zoom link. There is a time limit of three (3) minutes per person. All comments must be submitted or brought forward prior to the end of the public comments section.

There were no comments received from the public.

4. Action & Discussion Items

4.1 State of the College

Marge Dodge provided some background information on the history of the State of College which is a recent event started by Dr. Kinnamon a few years ago. The last one took place in 2020 and was luncheon under a big tent. Large donors, City Councils, Partners in the community, as well as College members are invited.

Different areas of the College were promoted and a theme was usually associated with it. The President of the College provided their address after lunch.

Catherine Abbott share her idea around involving the Academic Angels with the State of the College. Dr. Garcia has asked the Foundation to lead the organization of State of the College this year and Catherine Abbott is proposing to make this the Academic Angels' annual signature event, where they could promote the Learning to Lead program.

Leaders of the business community attend this event and this would be a good avenue during the first year of launching the program, to bring visibility about it.

\$70,000 were budgeted for the State of the College this year as this has always been paid by the Foundation. Catherine Abbott suggested the Academic Angels could do minimal fundraising and sell tickets to the event for a minimal price that the Committee could determinate. They should find a few donors who love education and who would be interested in sponsoring the event. They would be put up front and be given a spotlight for their contribution.

Catherine Abbott suggested hiring an event company who would do the heavy lifting, while the Academic Angels would do the general development. The company Ultimate Event is being considered. The College of the Desert Culinary Department could cater.

The Committee recommended the College President should present on the current issues with the Palm Springs campus and allow answering some questions that would be sent in advance.

The Committee suggested adding the option to sign up for the campus tours on the table as they can bring strong interest for the College and its programs.

The Committee agreed to host a **luncheon on the Palm Desert campus on a weekday, either on April 19 or 20.** Catherine Abbott will verify these dates with the College.

The Committee agreed to send an E-blast to inform invitees of the February 16 event is now cancelled. Marge Dodge will send the draft letter and the list of people to inform to Eve-Marie Dehondt who will email them.

Marge Dodge indicated she would send a handwritten note to the Academic Angels members who did renewed their membership as of December 2021. Eve-Marie Dehondt will send her the current list of renewed members and non-renewed members.

4.1 Conclusion

Marge Dodge moved for the Academic Angels to plan the State of the College event, which will become their signature event. Peggy Jacobs seconded. Motion Carried.

4.1 Follow-up Items	4.1 Task of	4.1 Due by
The Committee agreed to host a luncheon on the Palm Desert campus on a weekday, either on April 19 or 20. Catherine Abbott will verify these dates with the College.	Abbott	February 8, 2022

Marge Dodge will send the draft letter and the list of people to inform about the February 16 event to Eve- Marie Dehondt who will email them.	Eve-Marie Dehondt	February 8, 2022
Eve-Marie Dehondt will send Marge Dodge the current list of renewed members and non-renewed members.	Eve-Marie Dehondt	February 8, 2022

5. Adjournment

The Committee Chair adjourned the meeting at 11:40AM.

Next Meeting: Tuesday, February 8, 2022 – 2PM



Foundation Stepping Out for COD Committee Meeting

Minutes for Tuesday, February 1, 2022

Cravens Center Multi-Purpose Room 43500 Monterey Road Palm Desert, CA 2:00PM

Meeting Recording

Meeting Participants

Voting Committee Members Present:

Barbara Foster Monachino (Co-Chair), Jane Saltonstall (Co-Chair), Joanne Mintz,

Marge Dodge, Diane Rubin, Rob Moon, Peggy Jacobs, Marlene O'Sullivan

Voting Committee Members Absent:

Tom Minder, Carol Fragen, Leslie Usow

Guests:

Catherine Abbott, Matthew Durkan

Recorder

Juli Maxwell

1. Call to Order/Roll Call

The meeting was called to order at 1:01PM.

2. Action Items

2.1 Approval of Agenda: Regular Foundation Stepping Up for COD Committee Meeting of February 1, 2022 Agenda: Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b)(2), the Committee may take action on items of business not appearing on the posted agenda, upon a determination by a two-thirds vote of the members of the legislative body present at the meeting, or, if less than two-thirds of the members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to

the attention of the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted as specified in subdivision (a).

2.2 Confirmation of Agenda: Approval of Agenda for the Regular Stepping Up for COD Committee Meeting of February 1, 2022 with any addition, correction or deletions.

Barbara Foster Monachino moved to approve the agenda. Joanne Mintz seconded. Motion carried.

3. Minutes

3.1 Approval of regular Foundation Stepping Up for COD Committee Meeting Minutes – January 14, 2022.

Rob Moon moved to approve, and Dianne Rubin seconded. The minutes were approved.

4. Comments from the Public

4.1 Comments from the Public: In accordance with Assembly Bill 361 and guidance from the California Department of Public Health on gatherings, remote public participation is allowed. Questions will be accepted by email to <u>codfoundation@collegeofthedesert.edu</u> and read into the record during public comment. Persons who wish to speak to the Board on any item not already on the agenda may do so at this time. There is a time limit of three (3) minutes per person and fifteen (15) minutes per topic, unless further time is granted by the Board. This time limit will be doubled for members of the public utilizing a translator to ensure the non-English speaker receives the same opportunity to directly address the Board, unless simultaneous translation equipment is used. Requests should be directed to the Foundation as soon in advance of the Board meeting as possible.

There were no comments from the public received.

5. Discussion and Action Items

5.1 Sponsorship Report – Matthew Durkan

5.1.1 Update on Contacting Potential Sponsors

Matthew Durkan shared with the committee the newest sponsors that have contributed since the last update. J. McGlaughlin will be a Crystal Sponsor. Committee was asked to follow up with the people that they originally contacted. Matthew shared that Harold Matzner has sponsored for \$10,000. Matthew to deliver a hard copy of the budget to Peggy Jacobs. Ad-Hoc committee for sponsorships will be meeting next week to follow up further on the businesses that received a packet but have not responded. Committee asked for clarification on the Jim Greene donation. Jim will be a \$50,000 sponsor, not \$100,000 as previously stated. Catherine sent Jim sponsorship levels, and if he wanted to be counted as a visionary sponsor he would be recognized for all events and AA and PC, and she has not heard back. Committee discussed doing restaurant gift cards in lieu of champagne and desert, for those people that have bought a Suite deal. This will be potentially done with a sponsoring business. Matthew to ask Spencers Restaurant and eight4Nine for gift certificates either for a discount or in-kind donation. Amount of these certificates will be determined once Matthew checks with Kirstien on the incidental value.

5.2 Business Sponsor Update – Rob Moon

Matthew shared with the committee the list of business sponsors that have donated so far. Committee discussed potential business sponsors and encouraged everyone to contact businesses that they have relationships with.

5.1 Follow-up Items	5.1 Task of	5.1 Due by
Check with Kirstien on the incidental value of Gift Certificates.	Matthew Durkan	ASAP
Deliver hard copy of budget to Peggy Jacobs	Matthew Durkan	ASAP

5.2 Ticket Sales Update – Matthew Durkan

Committee discussed ticket sales and brainstormed ways to get ticket sales up. Ticket sales are currently at \$10,038.

KESQ ads will be run for advertising. Committee discussed placing ads in the Desert Sun online and in the actual paper, as well as Palm Springs Life. Matthew to follow up with Susan Stein (Palm Springs Life) on writing an article on the event. Marge to write an article for the Giving Section in the Desert Sun. Offer Desert Sun an in-kind sponsorship in exchange for ad spots was discussed. Committee discussed giving tickets to Legacy Leaders and payroll donors and others. This topic will go to an ad hoc committee for further discussion during the first week of March.

5.2 Follow-up Items	5.2 Task of	5.2 Due by
Contact Susan Stein at Palm Springs Life regarding writing an article.	Matthew Durkan	ASAP
Contact Desert Sun for in-kind, digital advertising	Matthew Durkan	ASAP

5.2 Follow-up Items	5.2 Task of	5.2 Due by
Writing article for Giving section of Desert Sun	Marge Dodge	ASAP

5.3 Budget Overview – Kirstien Renna

Current revenue for the event is \$356,258. Kirstien Renna could not be here to discuss. Matthew gave an overview of the line items on the budget.

5.3 Follow-up Items	5.3 Task of	5.3 Due by

5.4 Pre-Event – Joanne Mintz and Barbara Foster Monachino

Joanne Mintz shared that the ad hoc committee is moving along according to the timeline, including catering, entertainment, student volunteers. Event will be catered by Eight4Nine. E-Vite for pre-event is going out this week that will include all sponsors. Sponsors will also be listed on the marquee of CV Rep.

Committee discussed guest's arrival, red carpet and step-and-repeat and a photographer for the event. Mark Glassman was suggested to take the photos. Matthew to contact him for the event. Matthew to check the MOU with the McCallum to see what they are responsible for, in relation to what the committee's responsibility is.

5.4 Follow-up Items	5.4 Task of	5.4 Due by

5.5 Post-Event – Joanne Mintz

Joanne shared that Marge looked into using the former COD library, and has sent her request in to Tony Carrillo and is waiting to hear back. Ad hoc committee will look into this location further once they hear back from COD.

5.5 Follow-up Items	5.5 Task of	5.5 Due by

5.6 Entertainment Update – Barbara Foster Monachino & Tom Minder

No update at this point. Master Class is scheduled for April 1 at 11am, on campus.

5.6 Follow-up Items	5.6 Task of	5.6 Due by

5.7 Event Timeline – Matthew Durkan

Add:

- Deadline for sponsors to give Foundation the names of their guests 1^{st} week of March.
- Give McCallum sponsor names to display at the event. March 15
- Script for event Matt and Cathy will draft.

5.7 Follow-up Items	5.7 Task of	5.7 Due by
Draft script for event.	Matthew Durkan and Catherine Abbott	March 15

5.8 COD Video Update – Theresa Maggio

Still in process of editing. Will have updated video at next meeting.

5.8 Follow-up Items	5.8 Task of	5.8 Due by

6. Future Agenda Items

-Discussion regarding format for next year's event with the Foundation's 40th

anniversary next year. Suggestion to contact Live Nation to get a different type of event next year. This to be on a future agenda.

-Ticket sales.

7. Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned at 3:22 pm.

Next Meetings: Tuesday, March 1, 2022, at 2:00 pm



Foundation Academic Angels Committee Meeting Minutes for Tuesday, February 8, 2022 2:00PM

Meeting Participants

Committee Members Present

Marge Dodge (Chair) and Peggy Jacobs Non-Voting Committee Members Present Cynthia Cottrell Committee Members NOT Present Norma Castaneda, Nancy Harris and Linda Weakley Guest(s) Catherine Abbott and Matt Durkan Recorder Eve-Marie Dehondt

Meeting Minutes

1. Call to Order/Roll Call

1.1 Roll Call

The meeting was called to order at 2:01PM. Cynthia Cottrell joined the meeting at 2:06PM.

2. Action Items

2.1 Approval of Agenda: Foundation Academic Angels Committee Meeting of February 8, 2022 Agenda: Pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b)(2), the Committee may take action on items of business not appearing on the posted agenda, upon a determination by a two-thirds vote of the members of the legislative body present at the meeting, or, if less than two-thirds of the members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that there is a need to take immediate

action and that the need for action came to the attention of the local agency subsequent to the agenda being posted as specified in subdivision (a).

2.1 Confirmation of Agenda: Approval of Agenda for the Academic Angels Committee Meeting of February 8, 2022 with any addition, correction or deletions.

2.1 Conclusion

Marge Dodge moved to approve the agenda as presented, Peggy Jacobs seconded. Motion carried.

2.1 Follow-up Items	2.1 Task of	2.1 Due by
None	None	None

3. Minutes

3.1 Approval of the Academic Angels Committee Meeting Minutes of December 7, 2021.

The minutes were approved as presented.

4. Comments from the Public

4.1 Public Comments: In accordance with Senate Bill 361 and guidance from the California Department of Public Health on gatherings, remote public participation is allowed and will be accepted in person, by email to codfoundation@collegeofthedesert.edu and read into the record during public comment or by using the raise your hand function by joining the Zoom link. There is a time limit of three (3) minutes per person. All comments must be submitted or brought forward prior to the end of the public comments section.

There were no comments received from the public.

5. Action & Discussion Items

5.1 Membership and Renewal Email Blast Update

Marge Dodge wrote personal postcards to members who had not renewed their membership in January. Thirty-three members have now renewed their Academic Angels Membership and nineteen past Members have not renewed yet. The list of people who are yet to renew will be sent to Marge Dodge for her to reach out if deemed necessary.

5.1 Follow-up Items	5.1 Task of	5.1 Due by
The list of people who are yet to renew will be sent to Marge Dodge for her to reach out to them if deemed necessary.	Eve-Marie Dehondt	February 2022

5.2 Learning to Lead Program Update

Matt Durkan indicated that the Learning to Lead students and informed the Committee that Sergio had to drop off the program as he accepted a job in Los Angeles and is no longer to attend. The Students enrolled are doing well. Dakota de la Torre gave a presentation to her class on the project she is working on for the Galilee center in Mecca.

5.2 Follow-up Items	5.2 Task of	5.2 Due by
None	None	None

5.3 April 19, 2022 - State of the College Planning:

5.3.1. Planning notebook/documentation from previous years

Marge Dodge informed the Committee that the event has now been added to the Community Calendar. She showed pictures of the past events and the set up. The venue was a tent set up next to the Cravens Center in front of the Fountain of Knowledge. Valet parking was set next to the tent. This year's event could be hosted in the College's Old Library or under a tent. A walk through needs to be done. Catherine Abbott will reach out to Patricia Danna to see if she has documentation from the past, in order to organize the event.

5.3.2. Event Timing

The Committee agreed to start the event at 11:30AM.

5.3.3. Budget

Catherine Abbott will put a budget together after the meeting with the event planner and determine if this will be in the College's Old Library or in a tent. If the teleprompter and the technician fees are not needed, this would reduce the cost. Alternatives to that will be looked at.

5.3.4. Catering

Catherine Abbot reported that the Culinary Department agreed to cater this event and will showcase the students and the program, and they confirmed they can handle 150 people. Catherine Abbott will meet with the Chef to go over options.

As all catering items will need to be rented, the Committee agreed to look at menu options that would avoid any unnecessary silverware needs. Marge Dodge proposed to have Food trucks from the Street Fair and have culinary students serve the guests. Catherine Abbott will bring that option to the Chef of the Culinary Department. Inn & Out food trucks could be an option, if they are willing to come to Campus.

5.3.5. Invitations Design/Mailing/Emailing

HR Advantage would be able to help with mailing and emailing. Matt Durkan will get the past invitation lists from the last State of the College event from CV Strategies.

5.3.6. Marketing/Program/Sponsors

HR Advantage would be able to help with mailing and emailing. There could be individual ticket sales and a few tables.

5.3.7. <u>AV Requirements:</u>

5.3.7.1. Video/Recording/Script/Teleprompters/Stage/Podium/ Microphones

There should be a screen with the sponsors' logos and the program.

5.3.4 <u>College Requirements:</u>

5.3.4.1 Parking/Valet/Shuttles

There should be valet and parking is largely available throughout campus. Golf Carts Trams can be driven from the parking lot and attendees can be dropped on the curbside. The golf cart trams should be available and reserved by Maintenance.

5.3.4.2 Work Orders for Maintenance/Custodial needs

Maintenance and custodial should be sent a work order to prepare for the event and do the appropriate cleaning.

5.3.8. Theme/Student engagement/Centerpieces

The program will be Dr. Garcia doing her State of the College address. Learning to Lead could be the theme and the Committee could design the program. There could be an interview of the Learning to Lead students at the beginning of the event.

Each table setting should have a handout including things such as the membership form for the President's Circle, the Academic Angels, the Annual report, the Newsletters, etc.

5.3.9. Event Planner

Marge Dodge and Catherine Abbott will be meeting with Jaclyn Barron-Groves, an event planner from Redefine Event Design and do a walk through of the campus on February 9.

5.3 Follow-up Items	5.3 Task of	5.3 Due by
Catherine Abbott will put together a budget for the State of the College.	Catherine Abbott	February 22, 2022
Matt Durkan will get the past invitation lists from the last State of the College event from CV Strategies.	Matt Durkan	February 22, 2022

6. Other discussions

• The Committee agreed to meet more often to work on the planning of the event.

The next meetings will be on:

- Tuesday, February 22 at 3PM on zoom. The only agenda item for this meeting will be State of the College.
- Tuesday, March 8 at 2PM
- Friday, March 25 at 2PM
- Tuesday, April 12 at 2PM
- Marge Dodge will reach out to Amanda McCarthy and Eve-Marie Dehondt regarding the quarterly Academic Angels Newsletter.
- The Committee members will invite past members to come and help set up the event.

7. Adjournment

The Committee Chair adjourned the meeting at 2:52PM.

Next Meeting: Tuesday, February 22, 2022 – 3PM

ROBERT'S RULES OF ORDER

GE

Π

11

10

1 In XI

.

E

OUNDATION

COLLE





Motion to Substitute to determine the advisability of substituting a new motion. If the Ministin to Substitute passes, the chirt then throws the Substitute Motion on the determine the sin approximation Robert's Rules for a <u>"Freduct Numerisment"</u> The substitute Motion on by way a motion can be modified without a vote, after if has been stated by the Chair, is with the summinous constant of the numbers present.
 Scendarz Amendment - An amendment can be offered to an amendment (amendment for the substitute Motion in the motion can be excluded by the Chair, is with the summariant constant of the numbers present.
 Grefer (Condition and the substitute and the state of the summariant constant of the substitute Motion on the state state of the substitute Motion on the state motion is state